

**SOWING CIRCLE &  
OCCIDENTAL ARTS AND ECOLOGY CENTER**

**WILDLANDS STEWARDSHIP PLAN**



**15290 Coleman Valley Road, Occidental, California 95465  
August, 2015**

California Forest Incentives Program Project #12-NCR-50N-07  
CA State contract #8A13302

### **California Forest Improvement Plan**

**Property Name:** Occidental Arts & Ecology Center

**Property Location Address:** 15290 Coleman Valley Rd, Occidental CA

**Owner Name (s):** Sowing Circle LLC

**Plan Authors and Contributors:** Harold C. Appleton, RPF; Lindsay Dailey, Wildlands Program Director; Brock Dolman, WATER Institute, Permaculture & Wildlands Program Director; Jim Coleman, Wildlands Preserve Manager

**Signature of Registered Professional Forester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone:** (707) 875-3976

**RPF#:** 1977

This management plan outlines the conditions and capability of property resources, documents the landowner's objectives and decisions and identifies potential resource improvement projects. It is meant to be a flexible and educational document that considers a planning horizon of at least 5 years but may include objectives that require a much longer time period. This management plan template meets management plan requirements for grant agreements and other provisions available through CAL FIRE, NRCS, USFS, and the American Tree Farm Association. Signature Pages are provided to document acceptance of this management plan in meeting those requirements.

This management plan is a tool for and belongs to the landowner. Signatures are only required for that entity providing funding as requested by the landowner.

### **SIGNATURES AND APPROVALS**

This Forest Management Plan is provided as a guide to help you accomplish the objectives that you have for your forest. This Forest Management Plan will guide you in achieving the benefits of managing your forest and forest related resources. With this Forest Management Plan, you are eligible to participate in the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protections California Forest Improvement Program (CFIP), US Forest Service's Forest Stewardship Program (USFS), the American Forest Foundation's American Tree Farm System (ATFS) and The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) programs. This plan will need to be reviewed and approved by representatives for each of the programs that are providing funding.

**Landowners**

I have reviewed this plan and approve its content.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Landowner (s)

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**USFS Forest Stewardship Program**

I certify that this Forest Management Plan meets the requirements of the federal Forest Stewardship Program.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Plan Preparer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that this Forest Management Plan meets the requirements of the federal Forest Stewardship Program.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Stewardship Forester

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Forest Stewardship Tracking Number: \_\_\_\_\_

**NRCS Cost Share Programs including EQIP**

I certify that this Forest Management Plan meets the requirements of the USDA-NRCS Programs and/or the Quality Criteria for forest activity plans in Section III of the USDA NRCS Field Office Technical Guide.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Technical Service Provider

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
RPF Number

I certify that this Forest Management Plan meets the requirements of the **USDA-NRCS Programs** and/or the Quality Criteria for forest activity plans in Section III of the USDA NRCS Field Office Technical Guide.

\_\_\_\_\_  
District Conservationist

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATFS Program**

I certify that this Forest Management Plan meets the requirements of the American Forest Foundation's American Tree Farm System.

\_\_\_\_\_  
ATFS Inspecting Forester                      Date                      Number

Certified Tree Farm Number: (e.g. AL 1234) \_\_\_\_\_

Date of ATFS Certification: \_\_\_\_\_

**CAL FIRE CFIP MANAGEMENT PLAN CERTIFICATION PAGE**

California Registered Professional Forester (RPF) Certification: I certify that I, or my supervised designee, personally inspected this California Forest Improvement Program (CFIP) plan area, and that the plan fully complies with the CFIP and Professional Foresters Law, and meets Federal Forest Stewardship Management Plan Standards. I further certify that this plan is based upon the best available site and landowner information, and if followed, will not be detrimental to the productivity of the natural resources associated with this property.

Name (print or type): Harold C. Appleton

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Organization or Company: Prunuske Chatham, Inc.

Address: 400G Morris St., Sebastopol, CA 95472

Phone: (707) 875-3976

RPF#: 1977

**CAL FIRE Unit Certification:** I certify that I, or my supervised designee, personally inspected this California Forest Improvement Program (CFIP) plan area, and that the plan fully complies with the CFIP and Professional Foresters Law, and meets Federal Forest Stewardship Management Plan Standards.

Name (print or type): \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection

Unit: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_



**CAL FIRE STATE OR REGION CFIP COORDINATOR:** I certify that the plan fully complies with the CFIP and Professional Foresters Law, and meets Federal Forest Stewardship Management Plan Standards.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

RPF#: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Harold Appleton & the Staff of Prunuske, Chatham Inc.  
Sonoma County Vegetation Mapping, LIDAR Data

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Overview .....	9
2. The Site .....	9
3. History .....	11
4. Landowner Goals .....	14
5. Natural Resources .....	17
5.1. Watersheds.....	17
5.2. Soils .....	25
5.3. Plant and Animal Species.....	27
5.4. Wildlife Habitat Relationship System Classifications.....	44
Wildlife Habitat Elements .....	48
5.5. Archaeology/Cultural Resources .....	49
6. Resource Management .....	50
6.1. Management Units .....	50
6.1.1. COASTAL PRAIRIE .....	51
6.1.2. CHAPARRAL .....	64
6.1.3. MIXED HARDWOOD.....	69
6.1.4. MIXED CONIFER.....	77
6.1.5. CORE AREA.....	83
6.1.6. DRAINAGES & HABITAT PONDS .....	85
6.2. Property Boundaries, Trespass, Security.....	95
6.3. Invasive Species Control.....	96
6.4. Disease & SOD .....	96
6.5. Revegetation and Reforestation .....	97
6.6. Timber Stand Improvement.....	98
6.7. Biomass Utilization and Carbon Sequestration .....	98
6.8. Timber Harvesting, Conifer Stand Descriptions .....	99
Exemptions .....	99
General Harvest Plan Guidelines.....	100
Harvesting Goals, and Silvicultural Methods.....	100
Tree Stand Descriptions, Brief Recommendations .....	101
6.9. Erosion Control.....	106
Water breaks.....	107
Seed and Mulch .....	107
Gully Repair .....	108
7. Fuel Management .....	109
7.1. Fire Hazard Zones – Defensible Space .....	109

7.2. Firebreaks and Fuel Breaks .....	111
Hardwood –Conifer Dominated Fuel Breaks.....	111
Grass Dominated Fuel Break.....	112
7.3. Other Fire-Safety Considerations.....	112
8. Emergency Preparedness.....	113
8.1. Infrastructure, Transport Network, Fire Hydrants, Water Storage & Tool Cache. ....	114
9. Visitor Information.....	116
10. Project Descriptions, Schedule & Cost .....	116
11. Sources of Assistance, Contacts, References.....	117
11.1. Public Assistance .....	117
11.2. Private Land Management Contacts .....	118
11.3. References & Bibliography.....	118

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Location – USGS Camp Meeker Quadrangle
Figure 2.	Timber Harvest Plans in Watershed Vicinity
Figure 3.	Sub-Watershed Map
Figure 4.	Geology
Figure 5.	Soils
Figure 6.	California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) map
Figure 7.1	Coastal Prairie Management Unit Map
Figure 7.2	Chaparral Management Unit Map
Figure 7.3	Mixed Hardwood Management Unit Map
Figure 7.4	Mixed Conifer Management Unit Map
Figure 8.	Road & Drainage Maps
Figure 9.	Forest Units
Figure 10.	Emergency Map - Roads & Infrastructure

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Calwatersheds
Table 2	Soils & Site
Table 3.1	Native Plants Observed at OAEC
Table 3.2	Non-Native Plants Observed at OAEC
Table 4	Vertebrate Species of OAEC
Table 5	WHR Habitat Stages
Table 6	Habitat Erosion
Table 7	Summary of Road Projects

Harold Appleton 8/13/2015 1:58 PM

**Comment [1]:** In the final draft lets see if we can get page numbers for the figures and tables

Table 8	GPS Locations of SOD Patches
Table 9	Forest Units, WHR, & Basal Area
Table 10	Maximum Distance between Water Breaks
Table 11	Native Perennial Seed Mix
Table 12	Recommended Defensible Space
Table 13	Project List

## **APPENDIX**

### 1. Standards and Specifications

- a thinning, slash disposal, pruning
- b wildlife-friendly fencing
- c water bar
- d rolling dip
- e brush check
- f tree planting

### 2. Parcel map, deed, zoning, easements

- Parcel map
- Grant deed
- Zoning
- Conservation Easement

### 3. Tax & Business Management

- Current property tax status
- Income tax
- Estate tax
- Record Keeping

### 4. Summary of Permits Required for Work in Creeks & Rivers in California

### 5. California Natural Diversity Database Report

## **1. Overview**

The Restoration and Stewardship Plan (Plan) describes the natural resources of the property owned by Sowing Circle LLC and leased to the Occidental Arts & Ecology Center (OAEC) for their educational campus, and details specific actions for protecting and enhancing forest, grassland, wetland, and aquatic habitats. The document serves both as a repository of historical land use and management, goals to guide the management of the land, as well as a set of guidelines for future projects. It is intended to be a dynamic document with information appended or projects modified as projects are completed and new information collected. In order to make the Plan useful as a fundraising aid, it also includes information that is required by many public agencies and private foundations for grant applications. The Plan was funded by a grant from CalFire, through the California Forest Improvement Program (CFIP).

This Plan is designed to be used in many different ways - as a source of information for residents, owners, land managers, teachers, students and visitors; as a practical handbook for managing the land; and as a learning tool for other land managers throughout California to gain knowledge about how to manage their land. Chapter 2 provides historical and scientific information about the land and its plant and animal communities. Chapter 3 identifies goals for the stewardship of OAEC. Chapters 4 and 5 identify specific activities to protect and enhance natural resources. Sources of information and help are found in Chapters 8 and 9. The Appendices contain specifications for stewardship activities, plant and wildlife lists, details of erosion sites and other information that could be used independently of the Plan.

A Summary of the Plan can be found on OAEC's website at [www.oaec.org](http://www.oaec.org).

## **2. The Site**

### **Owners:**

Sowing Circle LLC

Members include: Nick Allen, David Berman, Brock Dolman, Kendall Dunnigan, Doug Gosling, Dave Henson, Martha Kowalick, Katy Mamen, Susan McGovern, and Adam Wolpert.

**Lessee:** The Occidental Arts & Ecology Center, a 501c3 non-profit  
Executive Director: Dave Henson

**Contacts:** Brock Dolman – phone (707) 874-1557 x 106 [brock@oaec.org](mailto:brock@oaec.org)

**Location** (see Figure 1):

15290 Coleman Valley Road, Occidental, Sonoma County, CA

GPS: N38.411162° W122.955382°

APN: 074-160-034

USGS: Camp Meeker Quadrangle

NE 1/4 of NW1/4 of Sec 34 and

SE 1/4 of SW 1/4 of Sec 27, T7N, R10W, MDB&M

**Figure 1. Location – USGS Camp Meeker Quadrangle**



**General Description:**

The Occidental Arts & Ecology Center's 80-acre site is located in the headwaters of the Dutchbill Creek Watershed – a tributary to the lower Russian River Basin, approximately one mile west of the town of Occidental on Coleman Valley Rd. The property is Zoned LEA B6 100 Combining District SR (see Appendix 2).

The 80.26 acres is home to both Sowing Circle and OAEC and provides for a dynamic community of people and their richly diverse gardens, orchards and ornamental landscapes. Well-known for its agro-diversity of cultivated crops in the organic 3-acre "Mother Garden," OAEC is also home to a 70-acre Wildlands Preserve or "Grandmother Garden," a precious heritage of native biodiversity. As land stewards both Sowing Circle and OAEC are committed to ensuring the health and viability of the land under their care.

**3. History**

OAEC's landbase is located within the ancestral territory of the Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo people that have inhabited the Sonoma Coast for over 12,000 years. During the many thousands of years that the Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo people (now organized as the Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria) thrived by sustaining themselves on the land, they actively managed the landscape with small-scale disturbances such as digging, low-intensity burning, coppicing, distributing seed and hunting. These intentional disturbances, contrary to common thinking about human disturbances upon the environment in the modern era, were crucial processes that maintained the tremendous biodiversity of flora and fauna that Northern California is known for. In fact, one could argue that the native people were in fact the keystone species responsible for maintaining this biodiversity that supports a vast breadth of human and non-human life.

Archaeological remains of a Coast Miwok village have been found near OAEC just uphill on Coleman Valley Road less than a half-mile away. While no evidence has been found of permanent native settlement of the land, OAEC was surely tended as part of a bioregional landbase that supported the Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo people for hundreds of generations (see Archaeology / Cultural Resources for more information).

In sharp contrast to the land stewardship of California natives, the first European settlers, the White family, arrived on the land that is now known as OAEC in the 1850s as homesteaders, bringing their crops and land management practices from Europe. From the late 1870s through the 1950s, the Francesci family from Italy occupied the land and intensively grazed cattle, managed a woodlot for firewood and timber, and planted vineyards, cherries, and olives over the native vegetation.

The extraction of resources on a larger scale came with the beginning of the logging

and railroad era. The railroad through the town of Occidental started operating in 1877, transporting high quality old-growth redwood lumber products out of the area and bringing in supplies and travelers. The first lumber mill near Occidental was built in 1866.<sup>1</sup> Age-dating of redwoods at OAEC shows that the older third growth trees are 85+ years old, indicating a heavy cut of the second-growth in the late 1920s or early 1930s. Subsequent selective harvests are evidenced by smaller stumps and stump sprouts.

After the Francesci's left in the 1950s, a series of landowners inhabited the land for a period of time, including the Somerville's and later the Donnelley's. In response to the destructive deforestation, overgrazing, and resultant erosion and loss of habitat that occurred on the land by the early European settlers, the environmentally-minded landowners of the 70s attempted to restore the land by adopting the common conservationist strategy of the time – to let nature rest by taking a hands-off approach to land management, and allowing nature to heal herself.

In 1974, the land was leased, then purchased the Farallones Institute, a non-profit organization dedicated to experimenting with and promoting various forms of appropriate technology. Under their leadership, a series of buildings were constructed, including: the residential "Solar Suburbia", a series of passive solar designed homes; the barn; the kitchen and dining facility; bathhouse; organic gardens; water supply well and the large irrigation pond.

The Farallones Institute sold the property in 1990 to the CS Fund that renamed it the Center for Seven Generations, an organization with the mission of continuing the experimental nature of the site. For the majority of the land outside the core area and gardens both the Farallones Institute and the Center for Seven Generations continued with the "let nature rest" mentality, trusting that nature, if left alone, would naturally regenerate.

In 1993, the Center for Seven Generations decided to sell the property. At this time, a group of biologists, activists, and artists were looking to start an intentional community with a mission of promoting sustainability. In July of 1994, seven Sowing Circle members organized as a General Partnership purchased the property. Later in 2000 Sowing Circle reconstituted as an LLC. The property is structured as a no-equity cooperative. It is owned in equal shares by the ten current owners, all of whom live on site along with five children, three staff that aren't members of the LLC, and six seasonal interns.

In 1994, members of Sowing Circle also founded the Occidental Arts and Ecology Center, a nonprofit corporation, to develop horticultural, ecological restoration and social justice programs at the facility. While the Sowing Circle and OAEC maintain two distinct legal and financial entities, they share a common vision, and Sowing Circle has contributed an enormous amount of capital, labor and vision towards creating and caring for the OAEC

---

<sup>1</sup> (Hill, 1997)



land, gardens, and facilities.

Through the Sonoma Land Trust, a conservation easement was recorded on the property in 1994 to restrict the use of the 1 acre North Garden and the 0.5 acre South Garden, prohibiting the use of herbicides, pesticides, or chemical fertilizers on the site's organic gardens, as well as the construction of any buildings or structures. The Sonoma Land Trust surveys the easement area annually to ensure compliance, and the gardens covered by the easement must remain certified by California Certified Organic Farmers (CCOF) or a similar successor in perpetuity. This was the first such organic agriculture easement created in the country. The "Mother Garden" is California's 8<sup>th</sup> oldest certified organic farm.

A continuation of the environmentally-minded land ethic of the 60s and 70s was carried forward with the arrival of Sowing Circle and OAEC, though with a stark difference. In contrast to the "let nature rest" mentality that previously guided land management decisions, OAEC biologists began to recognize the effect of lack of disturbance on the land. While clearly the large-scale clear-cutting and heavily stocked grazing of livestock was devastating to the land, leaving it alone did not appear to be working either.

Ecological observation and study revealed that the various plant communities at OAEC (coastal prairie, mixed hardwood, mixed conifer, and wetland/riparian) are "disturbance dependent" – adapted to a variety of disturbances such as drought, fire, grazing, and burrowing. In many grasslands, disturbance prevents shrubs and trees from invading surrounding areas and converting prairies to shrubland, woodland, or forest.

With substantial changes in these disturbance patterns - including the displacement of Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo land stewards and the removal of fire from the landscape; changes in natural herbivory patterns of grizzly bear and native ungulates such as elk and deer; the overgrazing of non-native domesticated ungulates such as sheep and cattle; agriculture and urban development; and the introduction of non-native plants and the devastating brown-algae sudden oak death or SOD (*Phytophthora ramorum*) – the long-established balance of the ecosystem had been severely threatened.

Thus emerged the land ethic of OAEC, striving towards the idea of "regenerative disturbance," where humans once again are reassuming an integral role as a beneficial and integral part of nature, responsible for stewarding and tending the diversity of life that surrounds us through carefully managing small-scale disturbances.

In the early 21<sup>st</sup> century, we find ourselves in an unprecedented time. Humans have drastically altered the California landscape in the past 200 years by genocide of native peoples, extinction and near extinction of wildlife, logging, mining, tillage agriculture, grazing, draining the wetlands, damming the rivers, and urbanization. Climate change creates new challenges, the scale of which is unparalleled. Our generation is faced with

the challenge of healing a damaged ecosystem, as well as a people disconnected from place, in a time of rapid ecological change.

Human communities have a choice to either view ourselves as a part of or apart from the fabric of biodiversity. As the current caregivers of this land, OAEC is challenged to interact with this dynamic living process of evolution in a manner that enhances the presence of biodiversity.

The over-arching goal of the Wildlands Program at the Occidental Arts & Ecology Center is to support communities to restore a regenerative disturbance relationship to wildness, and help the land restore itself to exhibit the healthy, self-willed and “wild-tended” ecological processes it had before European settlement brought clear cuts, extinctions and invasive exotic plants just 150 years ago.

Through intelligent land use decisions and ethno-ecologically proven practices, OAEC is committed to choosing to participate in the process of re-building soil, re-charging groundwater and re-creating wildlife habitat towards re-‘story’ing our relationship with the land as an inextricable part of the in the process.

#### **4. Landowner Goals**

The following land management goals have been crafted as a pattern for regenerative land management that, while specific to OAEC, can be generally applied to California landscapes and ecosystems. While the details of the techniques and strategies will be as diverse as the people who employ them, we believe these broad management goals are overarching and yet specific enough to guide land managers who seek to build resilience and preserve diversity in a time of great change. Through the utilization of regenerative disturbance regimes, OAEC’s overarching goal is to restore keystone processes towards resilience-based regeneration.

These overarching goals will provide the foundation for the management directives in each vegetation community and its associated management units.

- 1. SOIL. Create a soil-resilient landscape** by building living soil structure that sequesters carbon and water.

Logging, the removal of old-growth trees, overgrazing, and the introduction of invasive plants have taken a toll on the health and robustness of soils at OAEC and throughout the world. As the foundation for life, both micro and macro, soil is where the mineral cycle and carbon cycle begins. Carbon, minerals, and nutrients are cycled through the soil primarily via the natural processes of fire, grazing, diverse soil micro-biota, rainfall and infiltration, plant growth and decomposition. A primary goal in the management of the land at OAEC is to assist the regeneration of healthy, robust soils that sequester carbon

and contain healthy soil biology and enhances the land's capacity to offer ecosystem services.

2. **WATER. Create a water-resilient landscape** by improving water quantity and quality through reducing erosion and encouraging groundwater recharge.

OAEC has pioneered the concept of Conservation Hydrology, and has been modeling watershed evaluation, restoration and monitoring techniques to the public for the past 20 years. The focus has included affordable, restorative practices that are applicable to most private landowners — those who retain the majority of land holdings in Sonoma and several other Northern California coastal counties.

The most effective place to store water is in the soil, and thus emerges the guiding principle: slow it, spread it, and sink it. A primary goal is to rehydrate the landscape, as that which infiltrates seeps forth. Slowing the flow is intrinsically connected to soils and a means of erosion control and sediment mitigation affecting the water quality of our creeks and rivers.

3. **FIRE. Create a fire-resilient landscape** that reduces the threat of catastrophic fire, and allows for fire to function as a regenerative disturbance process in the landscape.

Native Californians managed much of California's diverse ecology with anthropogenic fire – that is, fire intentionally lit, controlled, and used by humans as a land management tool. In fact, anthropogenic fire was probably the single most powerful land management tool responsible for creating and maintaining the tremendous diversity of California's flora and fauna. Controlled burning with low-intensity fires benefits the land in myriad ways: cycling nutrients; germinating native plants with fire-obligate seed; arresting succession and maintaining open meadows and forests by clearing understory plants and removing encroaching seedlings; maintaining alkalinity of the soil; and reducing the threat of catastrophic, stand-replacing forest fires.

OAEC land managers have utilized small scale prescribed fire on various grassland stands a number of times over the past 20 years; luckily the land has not been impacted by a catastrophic forest fire since the Bodega Fire several decades ago. Our goal is to conduct restoration activities that will allow intentional, prescribed fire to benefit the land without threatening the local ecology, including human settlement.

4. **LIFE. Create a life-resilient landscape** that enhances conditions conducive for native biodiversity and the human community.

The term "biodiversity" describes the exuberant expression of life in all its forms and ecological relations. From individual species to populations of interconnected co-evolved

symbiotic life forms, biodiversity is the very tapestry upon which life depends for its own continuance.

Conservation International designated 35 regions on the planet as “Biodiversity Hotspots”. These biodiversity hotspots “cover only 1.4 % of the earth, but are home to 44% of all vascular plant species and 35% of all vertebrate animal species.” Coastal California is listed as one of the world’s 35 biodiversity hotspots. However, coastal California has lost to human development over 95% of its old growth coniferous forests, freshwater wetlands, saltwater estuaries, bunch grass prairies and riparian gallery forests. According to studies by the Nature Conservancy, the Bay Area, including Sonoma County, ranks nationally as one of the areas with the highest number of federally listed endangered species. This same area is, coincidentally, leading the nation in rate of growth and median home prices, and is over 95% privately owned. It is imperative that private landowners and residents take on active roles as stewards of biodiversity and engage in the political process to ensure that public land use decisions are made that do not reduce the ecological carrying capacity of the land that supports biodiversity.

We seek to enhance biodiversity of flora, fauna, fungi, the micro-biome and create habitat for native species of vertebrates and invertebrates. While we include *Homo sapiens* as a species for which we are managing, we strive to not place human needs above and beyond the needs of other species.

As part of the web of life, OAEC’s human goals focus on utilizing the land for recreation, forestry products such as building materials, round poles, wild food and medicinal herbs, craft and basketry materials, and forage and fodder for grazing animals, in a way that enhances rather than reduces biodiversity. Recreation, access, and aesthetics are also crucial components to the human goals on the land.

Since the founding of OAEC in 1994, staff biologists have been compiling a species list of wildlife sightings and native plants. As ecological preserve managers, a critical component of the strategy to enhance biodiversity is an accurate list of species utilizing the site. A summary of the species level biodiversity of native plants and vertebrate animals observed on site to date is as follows: Native plants are represented by 185 species. We have documented 165 native vertebrate species at OAEC’s preserve represented by 8 species of amphibians, 12 species of reptiles, 120 species of birds and 25 species of mammals. Federally and or state threatened and endangered species which have been documented at the Wildlands Preserve include Sonoma tree vole (*Arborimus pomo*), and spotted owl (*Strix occidentalis occidentalis*); the Dutchbill Creek watershed that OAEC drains into is the spawning ground of federally and state listed coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and threatened steelhead trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*). A Species of Special Concern includes the Western pond turtles (*Emys marmorata*), which inhabit the big pond. A number of other Species of Special Concern utilize the land – see species lists Tables 3.1, 3.2 and 4 for details.

## **5. EDUCATION. Conduct education, participatory research and demonstration.**

An additional component of our human-centric goal includes education, demonstration and outreach, conducting participatory research and sharing the results of our experience with others.

OAEC's Wildlands Program provides education about effective restoration theory and methods and traditional ecological knowledge, as well as collaborates with the Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, Sonoma State University and the Coastal Prairie Working Group, various youth service-learning programs, our local West County Fire Safe Council and the numerous students who attend workshops and tours. The Wildlands-Program has also been studying the presence of sudden oak death (SOD) and making efforts to protect both infected and uninfected trees.

## **6. ECONOMICS. Support the organization with economic stability.**

In order to ensure the ongoing health of OAEC, these goals must be met with sound economic strategies that sustain the cost of staffing and materials, and support the organization as a whole. A combination of government and foundation grant-funding, cost-share programs, student and volunteer labor, private donations will all contribute to a well-balanced plan.

## **5. Natural Resources**

### **5.1. Watersheds**

OAEC's 10 distinct sub-tributaries are located in the headwaters of the Dutch Bill Watershed, an 11 square mile tributary nested within its larger watershed, the 1480 square mile Russian River basin. Dutch Bill watershed originates on the slopes above the Occidental area, flows north west through Camp Meeker and finds its confluence with the lower Russian River at Monte Rio, which then wends its way to its rivermouth with the Pacific Ocean at Jenner.

At its most basic level, a watershed encompasses all of the land surface that collects and drains water down to a single exit point. A watershed is generally outlined by ridges with all rainfall within the ridge lines flowing to a common creek or drainage.

At the OAEC, we call our philosophical and practical responses to managing watershed challenges and opportunities before us "Conservation Hydrology." Conservation Hydrology utilizes the disciplines of ecology, population biology, biogeography, economics, anthropology, philosophy, planning and history to guide community-based watershed literacy, planning and action. It advocates that human development decisions

must move from a “dehydration model” to a “rehydration model”.

California is divided into watershed management areas which are given hydrologic unit identification numbers (see Table 1). The Forest Practice Watershed Mapper program allows users to identify the status of a specific planning watershed in accordance with the Anadromous Salmonid Protection (ASP) Rules, which require that every timber operation contribute to salmonid habitat restoration – see [http://egis.fire.ca.gov/watershed\\_mapper/](http://egis.fire.ca.gov/watershed_mapper/).

**Table 1. Calwater Watersheds**

<b>Calwater Planning Watershed</b>	<b>Hydrologic Unit #</b>	<b>Sub watershed</b>	<b>Acreage at OAEC</b>
Dutch Bill Creek	1114.110303		80

The Dutch Bill watershed is within the NOAA<sup>2</sup> Coastal Anadromy Zone. Coho salmon is listed as endangered, steelhead listed as threatened. It is a **303 (d) listed** watershed meaning that it does not meet water quality standards, in this case primarily due to sediment and siltation. Any fire, erosion, pollution, or land management activity within a watershed may ultimately impact the downstream resources to the detriment especially of fisheries and human users.

Good watershed stewardship ensures that the land provides clean water as a public benefit. The Occidental area has an average annual rainfall of 55 inches, with the wettest year in 1983 coming in at 111 inches, 2014 the driest year with 35.7”.

High intensity rainfall has the potential to move a lot of sediment into stream systems from dirt roads, un-vegetated ground, in-channel incision/bank failure and landslide areas.

When proposing management activities which affect the watershed, such as timber harvesting and road building, one must consider the watershed as a whole, over time, and the cumulative effects to the public resources of forest products, water, air, wildlife, aesthetics, transportation, etc. For example, if one proposes to harvest 10% of a watershed, 90% of which has been logged within the last 10 years, this may create a sediment delivery to the system, which exceeds the carrying capacity of the system, leading to high embeddedness of spawning gravels that can impede the ability of anadromous fish to reproduce. By delaying harvesting and allowing the remainder of the watershed to stabilize one can minimize one’s impact to the overall system. Protocols exist for measuring stream temperatures and spawning gravel embeddedness that determine the health of a local stream. Or by correcting chronic erosion problems within

---

<sup>2</sup> NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

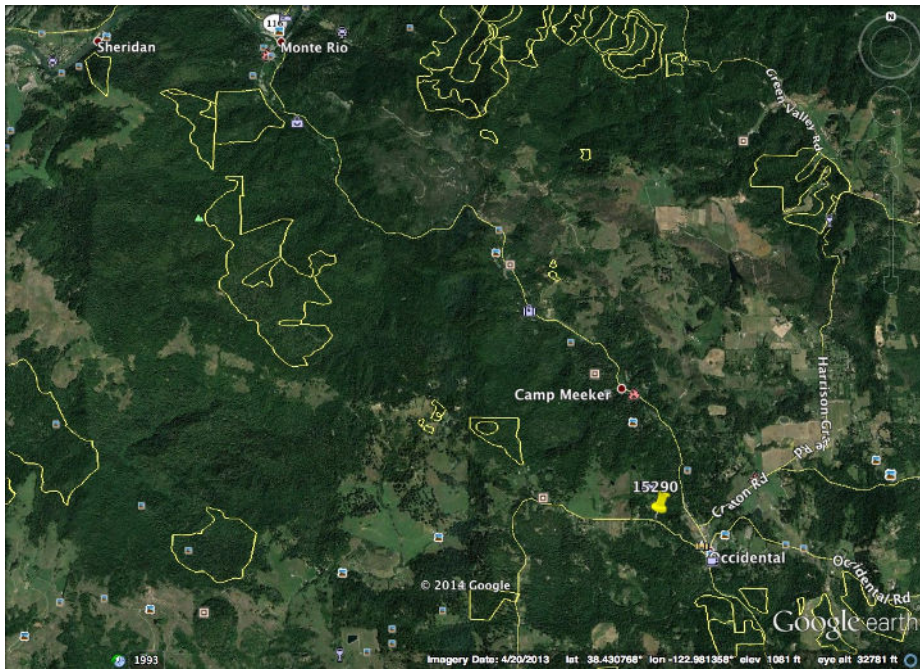
the watershed, one may be able to speed up the watershed recovery.

Timber Harvest Plans (THPs) are filed with CDF in Santa Rosa, and landowners within 300 feet of the plan boundary must be notified before approval. However, landowners may or may not be notified about proposed THPs further away in the watershed. The public can subscribe to the CDF "Notification of Submission," which shows all new THPs, Non-Industrial Timber Management Plans, and Major Amendments. This list is mailed out on a regular basis as plans are filed<sup>3</sup> and should be to determine impacts within the Dutchbill Creek watershed. The locations of THPs filed from 1997 to 2003 within the watershed are noted on Figure 3. OAEC can also request of the County Permit and Resources Management Department (PRMD) that it be notified of any application for a change in land use within the watershed.

---

<sup>3</sup> Contact CALFIRE Coast-Cascade Region Office, Attn: Forest Practice in Santa Rosa (707) 576-2959.

**Figure 2. Timber Harvest Plans In Watershed Vicinity 1997 – 2003**



**From: Cal Fire website** <ftp://ftp.fire.ca.gov/forest>. Yellow outlines are harvest plans. At the website these are “click-able” for more information.

**Subwatersheds** within the OAEC property are shown on Figure 3. All streams within the OAEC property are classified under the California Forest Practice Rules (FPRs) as Class II and III:

Class II waters: 1) fish always or seasonally present off-site within 1000 feet downstream and/or 2) aquatic habitat for non-fish aquatic species. Aquatic habitat indicators for Class II watercourses include free water, aquatic plants, water-dependent stages of aquatic insects and the physical condition of the channel and its position in the landscape.

Class III watercourses: do not have aquatic life present, and are capable of sediment transport to Class I and II waters under normal high water flow conditions.

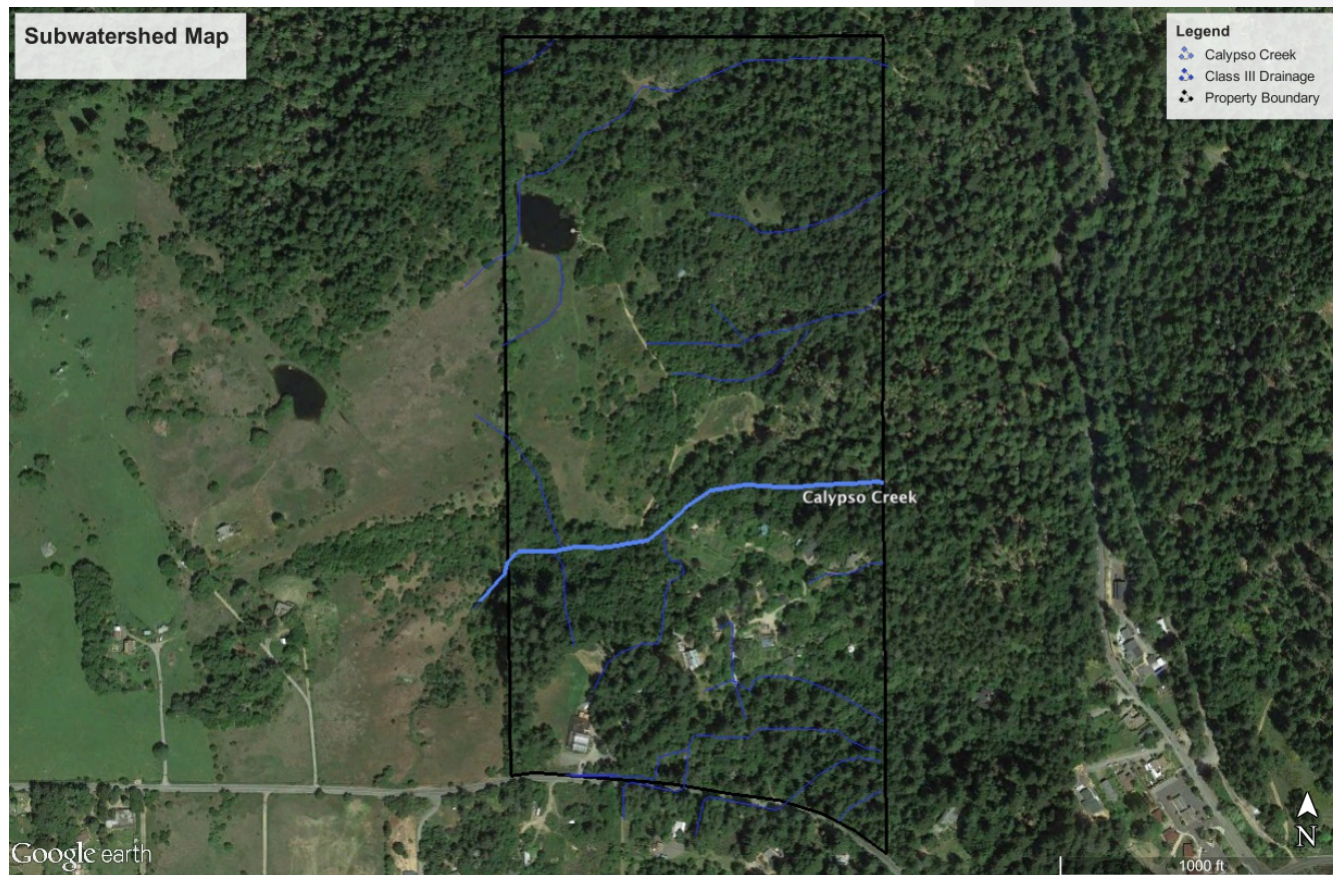
With the exception of Calypso Creek, marked in Figure 3, all waterways at OAEC are



classified as Class III. Calypso Creek is unique as it contains the presence of aquatic insects and seasonal amphibians; a yellow-legged frog (*Rana boylei*) was spotted on the western end of the creek. In addition, there is a year-round pool below the culverted road crossing that maintains water throughout the dry season, and is a favorite drinking hole for wildlife.



**Figure 3. Sub-Watershed Map**



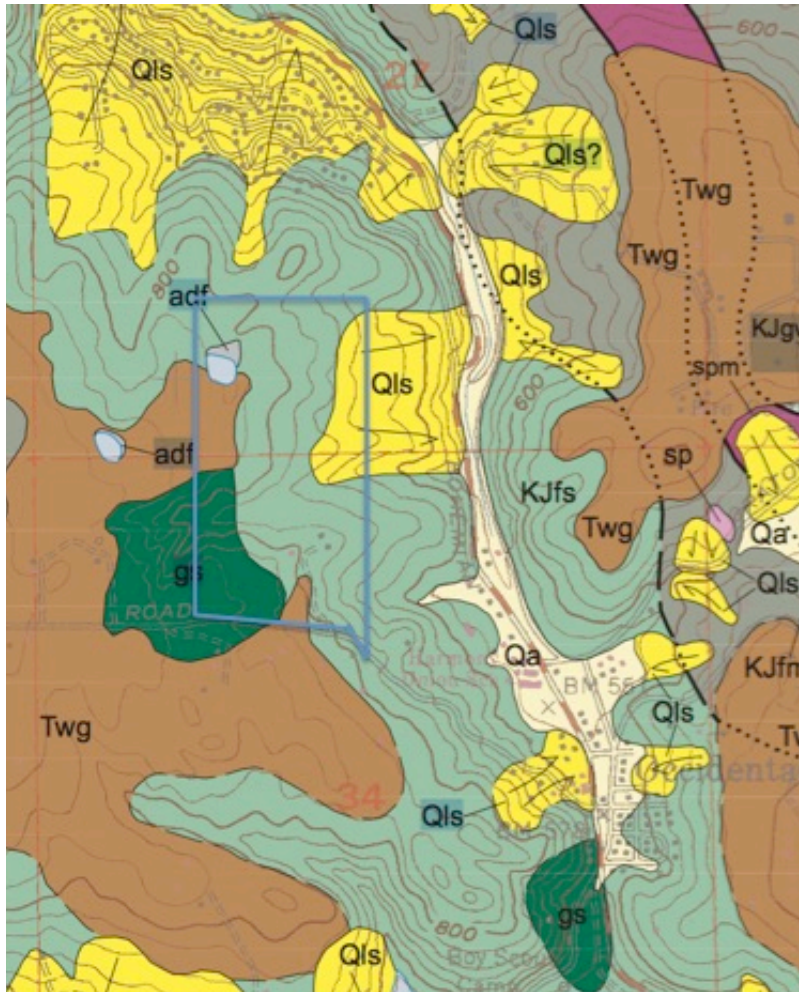
## 5.2 Geology

A geology map shows the general area of surface rock or strata with certain structural features. The currently available geology map of the Camp Meeker USGS quadrangle does not show a lot of detail (see Figure 4). However, it is clear that the northeast quarter of the property shows up as historic landslide deposits. This may affect management for the area. For example, the building of roads, houses, septic and other uses would be limited. Fault lines do not appear in the immediate OAEC area, but that is not to say there may not be an un-mapped fault. For a good explanation of geologic maps see: <http://www.nature.nps.gov/geology/usgsnps/gmap/gmap1.html>.

Remnants of marine sediment terraces of Wilson Grove have been found on the land. This is a fossil-rich formation of local interest to paleontologists. It is highly erodible

on exposed slopes and slope stability is low near contact with bedrock.<sup>4</sup> Sand Dollar and clam fossils have been found on the land and the adjacent neighbors excavated rich layers of marine fossils during the creation of their pond just west of the Big Pond.

**Figure 4. Geology**



From: [www.conservation.ca.gov](http://www.conservation.ca.gov) search for "preliminary geologic maps"

<sup>4</sup> Geology and Slope Stability of the West Sebastopol Study Area  
[ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/ofr/OFR\\_81-12/OFR\\_81-12\\_Text.pdf](ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/ofr/OFR_81-12/OFR_81-12_Text.pdf)

### **Geology Map Legend:**

**KJfs** (majority of area: light green) = **Franciscan graywacke and mélangé (Late Cretaceous to Early Jurassic)** – Predominantly broken and locally sheared, massive to distinctly bedded, gray to green, brown- to orange-weathering, lithic wacke, and dark-gray shale. Also includes areas of mélangé (see KJfm) not differentiated from the more coherent graywacke due to extensive forest cover, gradational contacts, and/or size relative to map scale.

**Qls** = **Landslide deposits (historical to Pleistocene)** – Arrows indicate direction of movement; queried where landslide existence is questionable.

**Twg** = **Wilson Grove Formation (late Pliocene to late Miocene)** – Light-gray to yellow-brown marine sandstone. The sandstone is fine- to medium-grained, well-sorted, massive or thick-bedded, and locally fossiliferous or tuffaceous. Well-rounded pebbles of chert and quartz occur in scattered stringers and lenses of pebbly sandstone. Tuffaceous lenses and more persistent beds vary from less than 1 cm to over 5 m thick. Thicker beds distinguishable at map scale (Tt) vary laterally and vertically from gray tuffaceous sandstone to white water-laid tuff and yellow to gray pumice breccia. Portions appear lithologically similar to the informally named Roblar tuff (Sarna-Wojcicki, 1992) that is found interbedded with the Wilson Grove and Petaluma formations farther west, and most reliably dated by Ar/Ar at 6.26 Ma (McLaughlin and others, 2008); however, definitive correlations within the study area remain to be established.

**Gs** = **Greenstone** – Variably altered basalt and other mafic volcanic rocks. Dark greenish-gray to black, weathered dark-brown to orange, predominantly massive, occasionally vesicular, or with pillow structure preserved.

### **5.2. Soils**

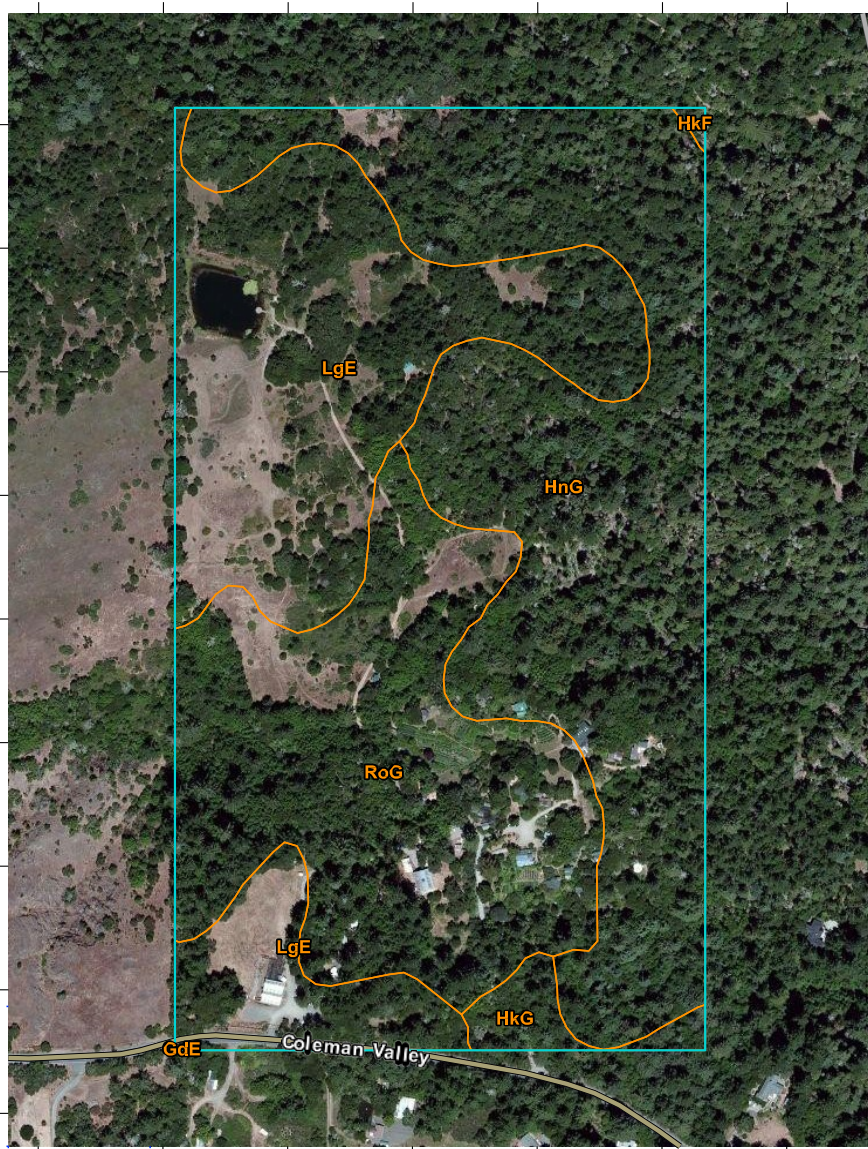
**Figure 5** shows soil typing on the property by what was formerly known as the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) and is now the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) under the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). This soil typing provides a broad-brush interpretation for soil limitations and capabilities. Table 2 provides an abbreviated interpretation of these soil types. Note that a significant area of soils (RoG) was classified incorrectly in this map and has been re-interpreted in the table.

Soils (and geology) set the stage for how the land evolves and can be managed. The type of vegetation and rate of growth, erodibility, water holding capacity, carrying capacity of the land, engineering properties and more are all a function of soils. Soils, in conjunction with microclimate, slope, seed sources, etc. are the basis for informed decision making on the land. Is the soil grassland, wetland, redwood or hardwood compatible? Is the texture too light or heavy for agriculture or water infiltration (such as a bio-swale or leach field)? Buildings and road placement are affected by the soil characteristics.



See <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/> for additional information.

**Figure 5. Soil Map**



**Table 2. Soils & Site**

Soil & Slope	Acres	Annual Forage Pounds/Acre (Dry)	Timber Site Index*	Erosion Hazard Potential***	Depth to Restrictive Layer	Historic or Typical Use	Available Water Capacity **
<b>Hugo-Josephine Complex (HnG)</b>							
50 to 75% slope	31.5		DF=150 RW = 150	High	12 to 40 inches	timber & range	3 to 5 inches
<b>Laughlin loam (LgE)</b>							
2 - 30% slope	24	1,200 - 2,400	N/A	Low	20 to 36 inches	range, grazing, oak woodland	3 to 5.5 inches
<b>Rock Land (RoG)</b> Probably a mix of LgE and HkF							
Incorrectly typed in old survey	22	Currently supports conifer, hardwoods, grassland, agriculture, residential					
<b>Hugo very gravelly loam (HkG)</b>							
50 - 75% slope	1.8		DF = 126 RW = 110	Moderate	30 to 60 inches	timber production	4 to 8 inches
<b>Hugo very gravelly loam (HkF)</b>							
30 - 50% slope	0.7		DF=120-140 RW = 110	Low	30 to 60 inches	timber & hardwoods	4 to 8 inches
	80						
<b>SOIL DESCRIPTIONS MOSTLY DERIVED FROM THE 1972 SOIL SURVEY OF SONOMA COUNTY</b>							
*Note: site index = the average height a tree grows in 100 years in a particular soil & climate. The site indexes for Douglas fir and Redwood listed in the Survey are equivalent to Site Class IV. However, Site index measured at OAEC resulted in Site 150 or III for DF & RW							
** Available water capacity = water held by soil which is available for plant use. Expressed in inches of water per inch of soil depth.							
***CA Board of Forestry tech rule addendum #1 1990 method. Assumes good residual cover.							

### 5.3. Plant and Animal Species

OAEC staff biologists have been documenting the flora, fauna, and fungi of OAEC for the last 20 years, and a comprehensive listing can be found in Table 3.1.

The California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDB) site administered by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) was queried to produce a map and report of

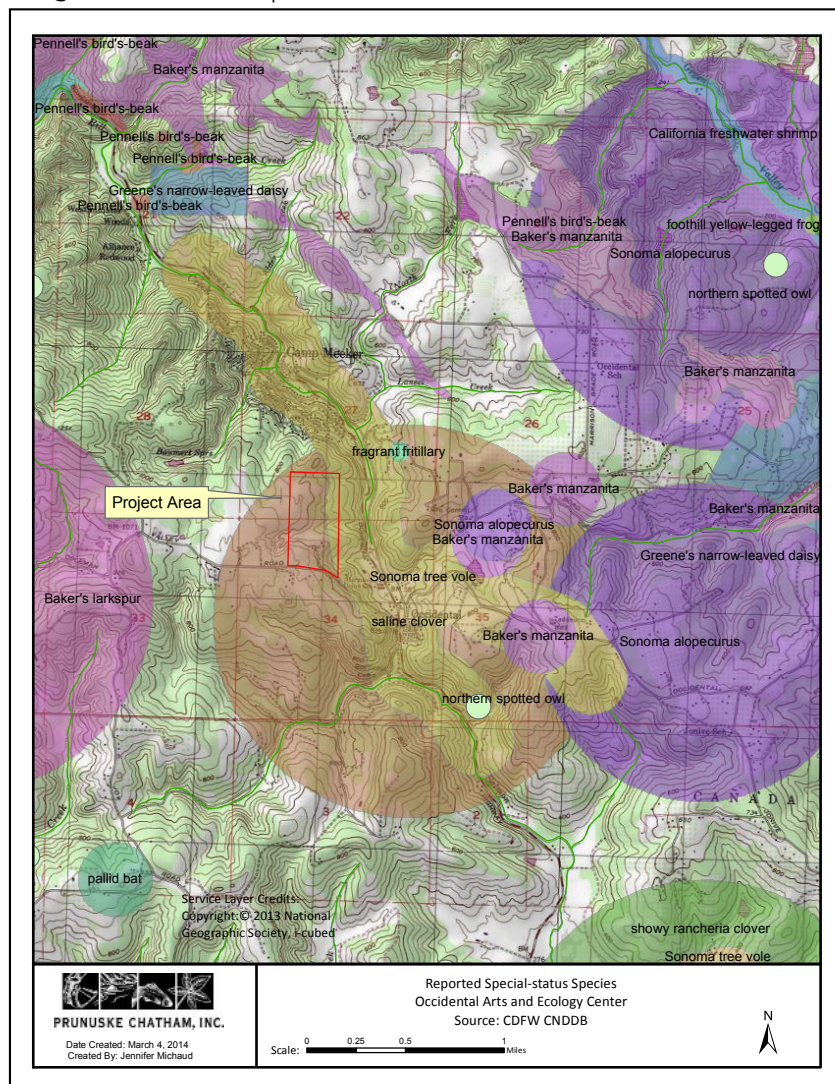


rare, threatened, and endangered (RTE) plants and animals in the area. Figure 6 shows the general area of recorded occurrences, and a complete report is in the appendix. RTE plants and animals (and birds of prey) are protected by State and Federal regulations which are locally administered by the CDFW.

OAEC staff biologists have observed the following species on the property: Sonoma tree vole nest and babies seen nesting in Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*) and Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*); Northern spotted owl seen in late summer, not nesting but foraging/feeding/roosting, and pellets have been observed; foothill yellow-legged frog in Calypso Creek; porcupine (*Erethizon dorsatum*) in Douglas fir along the Pond Road; a possible ringtail (*Bassariscus astutus*) sighting near the Core Area; and Western pond turtle in the pond.

In addition, merlin (*Falco columbarius*) and peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus*) used the land for hunting, and OAEC manages for neotropical migrant breeding birds such as pacific-slope (*Empidonax difficilis*) and ash-throated flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*), tree (*Tachycineta bicolor*), violet-green (*Tachycineta thalassina*) and barn swallows (*Hirundo rustica*), warbling vireo (*Vireo gilvus*), orange-crowned (*Vermivora celata*) and Wilson's warbler (*Wilsonia pusilla*), Western tanager (*Piranga ludoviciana*), and black-headed grosbeak (*Pheucticus melanocephalus*). None of these species are listed but are considered important species to manage.

**Figure 6.** CNDDDB Map





The following plant list was developed by OAEC staff biologists.

**Table 3. 1. Native Plants Observed at OAEC**

FAMILY	LATIN	COMMON
		<b>And status/ranking</b>
<b>FERNS &amp; FERN ALLIES</b>		
<b>Blechnaceae:</b> Deer Fern Family		
	<i>Woodwardia fimbriata</i>	Giant Chain Fern
<b>Dennstaedtiaceae:</b> Bracken Fern		
	<i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	Bracken Fern
<b>Dryopteridaceae:</b> Wood Fern Family		
	<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
	<i>Dryopteris argutanium</i>	Wood Fern
	<i>Polystichum multum</i>	Western Sword Fern
<b>Polypodiaceae:</b> Polypody Family		
	<i>Polypodium californicum</i>	California Polypody
<b>Pteridaceae:</b> Brake Family		
	<i>Adiantum jordanii</i>	California Maiden-Hair
	<i>Pellaea andromedifolia</i>	Coffee Fern
	<i>Pentagramma triangularis</i>	Goldback Fern
<b>Isotaceae:</b> Quillwort Family		
	<i>Isoetes sp? Nuttallii?</i>	
<b>Selaginellaceae:</b> Spike-Moss Family		
	<i>Selaginella bigelovii</i>	Bushy Spikemoss
<b>GYMNOSPERMS</b>		
<b>Pinaceae:</b> Pine Family		
	<i>Psuedotsuga menziesii</i>	Douglas-Fir
<b>Taxodiaceae:</b> Bald Cypress Family		
	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coastal Redwood
<b>ANGIOSPERMS: DICOTS</b>		
<b>Aceraceae:</b> Maple Family		
	<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>	Big-Leaf Maple
	<i>Acer negundo</i>	Box Elder
<b>Anacardiaceae:</b> Sumac Family		
	<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>	Western Poison Oak
<b>Apiaceae:</b> Carrot Family		
	<i>Angelica tomentosa</i>	Angelica
	<i>Lomatium( utriculatum) or (carulifolium)?</i>	

	<i>Osmorhiza chilensis</i>	Sweet Cicely
	<i>Perideridia kelloggii</i>	Pepper Grass
	<i>Perideridia gairdneri</i>	Yampah
	<i>Sanicula</i> sp?	
<b>Apocynaceae:</b> Dogbane or Indian Hemp Family		
	<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i>	Dogbane
<b>Aristolochiaceae</b>		
	<i>Aristolochia californica</i>	Dutchman's Pipe
	<i>Asarum caudatum</i>	Wild Ginger
<b>Asteraceae:</b> Sunflower Family		
	<i>Achilla millefolium</i> (native?)	Yarrow
	<i>Agoseris grandiflora</i>	Grand Mountain Dandelion
	<i>Anaphalis margaritacea</i>	Pearly Everlasting
	<i>Aster radulinus</i>	Broad-leaved Aster
	<i>Baccharis pilularis</i>	Coyote Brush
	<i>Calycadenia multiglandulosa</i>	Sticky Rosin Weed
	<i>Eriophyllum</i> sp.(lanatum?)	
	<i>Eryngium armatum</i>	Coyote Thistle
	<i>Gnaphalium purpureum</i>	American Cudweed
	<i>Grindelia hirsutula</i>	Gum Plant
	<i>Helianthella californica??</i>	California Helianthella
	<i>Lessingia</i> spp.?	
	<i>Madia madiodes</i>	Woodland Tarweed
	<i>Madia sativa</i>	Coast Tarweed
	<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i>	Woolly Marbles
	<i>Wyethia angustifolia</i>	Narrow Leaved Mule Ears
	<i>Wyethia glabra</i>	Green or Coast Mule Ears
<b>Berberidaceae:</b> Barberry Family		
	<i>Vancouveria planipetala</i>	Inside-Out Flower
<b>Betulaceae:</b> Birch Family		
	<i>Corylus cornuta</i>	California Hazelnut
<b>Boraginaceae:</b> Borage Family		
	<i>Cynoglossum grande</i>	Hound's Tongue
<b>Brassicaceae:</b> Mustard Family		
	<i>Cardamine californica</i>	Milk Maids, Toothwort
	<i>Cardamine oligosperma</i>	Bitter-Cress
<b>Calycanthaceae</b> Straw-Shrub Family		
	<i>Calycanthus occidentalis</i>	Spicebush
<b>Caprifoliaceae:</b> Honeysuckle Family		
	<i>Lonicera hispidula</i>	Honeysuckle
	<i>Symphoricarpos albus</i>	Snowberry
	<i>Sambucus cerulea</i>	Blue Elderberry

<b>Caryophyllaceae:</b> Pink Family		
	<i>Silene californica</i>	Indian Pink
	<i>Silene gallica</i> (European exotic)	Windmill Pink
<b>Convolvulaceae:</b> Morning Glory Family		
	<i>Calystegia subacaulis</i> or ?	Hill Morning Glory
<b>Crassulaceae:</b> Stonecrop Family		
	<i>Crassula sp.?</i>	
	<i>Dudleya farinose</i>	Bluff Lettuce
	<i>Sedum spathulifolium</i>	Stonecrop
<b>Cucurbitaceae:</b> Gourd Family		
	<i>Marah fabaceus</i>	California Man Root
<b>Ericaceae:</b> Heath Family		
	<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>	Pacific Madrone
	<i>Arctostaphylos manzanita</i>	Common Manzanita
	<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>	California Huckleberry
<b>Euphorbiaceae</b> Spurge Family		
	<i>Eremocarpus setigerus</i>	Turkey Mullein/Dove Weed
<b>Fabaceae:</b> Legume Family		
	<i>Astragalus gambelians</i> ?	
	<i>Lathrus sp.</i>	Wild Pea
	<i>Lathyrus vestitus</i> or <i>jepsonii</i>	
	<i>Lotus micranthus</i>	Desert Deervetch
	<i>Lotus purshianus</i>	Spanish Clover
	<i>Lotus scoparius</i>	California Broom
	<i>Lupinus albifrons</i> (?) Large perennial	Silver Lupine
	<i>Lupinus varicolor</i>	Many-colored Lupine
	<i>Lupinus bicolor</i>	Miniature Lupine
	<i>Thermopsis macrophylla</i>	Golden Pea, False-Lupine
	<i>Trifolium bifidum</i>	Pinole Clover
	<i>Trifolium microcephalum</i>	Maiden Clover
	<i>Trifolium willdenovii</i>	Tomcat Clover
	<i>Rupertia physodes</i>	California Tea
	<i>Vicia sp?</i>	
<b>Fagaceae:</b> Oak Family		
	<i>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</i>	Tan Oak
	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	Coast Live Oak
	<i>Quercus wislizenii</i>	Interior Live Oak
	<i>Quercus kelloggii</i>	Black Oak
	<i>Quercus garyana</i>	Oregon Oak
	<i>Q. kelloggii</i> X <i>Q. wislizenii</i>	Oracle Oak Hybrid
<b>Hippocastanaceae:</b> Buckeye Family		
	<i>Aesculus californica</i>	California Buckeye

<b>Hydrophyllaceae:</b> Waterleaf Family		
	<i>Nemophila menziesii</i>	Baby Blue Eyes
	<i>Nemophila parviflora</i>	Small-Flowered Nemophila
	<i>Phacelia nemoralis</i> ?	Shade Phacelia
<b>Lamiaceae:</b> Mint Family		
	<i>Monardella villosa</i>	Coyote-Mint
	<i>Prunella vulgaris</i>	Self-Heal
	<i>Satureja douglasii</i>	Yerba Buena
	<i>Stachys ajugoides</i>	Hedge Nettle
<b>Lauraceae:</b> Laurel Family		
	<i>Umbellularia californica</i>	California Bay, California laurel,
<b>Malvaceae:</b> Mallow Family		
	<i>Sidalcea malviflora</i>	Checker Mallow
	???	ssp purpurea is G5T2, S2.2,1B.2
<b>Oleaceae:</b> Olive Family		
	<i>Fraxinus latifolia</i>	Oregon Ash
<b>Onagraceae:</b> Evening Primrose Family		
	<i>Camissonia ovate</i>	Sun Cup
	<i>Clarkia concinna</i>	Red Ribbons
<b>Oxalidaceae:</b> Oxalis Family		
	<i>Oxalis oregano</i>	Redwood Sorrel
<b>Papaveraceae:</b> Poppy Family		
	<i>Dicentra Formosa</i>	Bleeding Heart
	<i>Eschscholzia californica</i>	California Poppy
<b>Philadelphaceae:</b> Mock Orange Family		
	<i>Whipplea modesta</i>	Yerba de Selva, Modesty
<b>Polygalaceae:</b> Milkwort Family		
	<i>Polygala californica</i>	California Milkwort
<b>Polygonaceae:</b> Buckwheat Family		
	<i>Eriogonum nudum</i>	Naked Buckwheat
	<i>Rumex</i> sp.	
<b>Portulacaceae</b>		
	<i>Claytonia perfoliata</i>	Miner's Lettuce
<b>Primulaceae:</b> Primrose Family		
	<i>Dodecatheon hendersonii</i>	Shooting Star
	<i>Trientalis latifolia</i>	Starflower
<b>Ranunculaceae:</b> Buttercup Family		
	<i>Aquilegia Formosa</i>	Columbine
	<i>Delphinium nudicaule</i>	Red Larkspur
	<i>Ranunculus californicus</i>	Buttercup

<b>Rhamnaceae:</b> Buckthorn Family		
	<i>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</i>	Blue Blossom
	<i>Rhamnus californica</i>	California Coffeeberry
<b>Rosaceae:</b> Rose Family		
	<i>Crataegus douglasii</i>	Hawthorne
	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	Wood Strawberry
	<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	Toyon
	<i>Holodiscus discolor</i>	Ocean Spray
	<i>Physocarpus capitatus</i>	Ninebark
	<i>Rosa californica</i>	Wild Rose
	<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i>	Wood Rose
	<i>Rubus parviflorus</i>	Thimbleberry
	<i>Rubus ursinus</i>	California Blackberry
<b>Rubiaceae:</b> Madder Family		
	<i>Galium</i> sp.	Bedstraw
	<i>Galium porrigens</i>	Climbing Bedstraw
<b>Salicaceae:</b> Willow Family		
	<i>Salix scoulerana</i>	Scouler's Willow
	<i>Salix exigua</i>	Sandbar Willow
	<i>Salix lasiolepis</i>	Arroyo Willow
<b>Saxifragaceae:</b> Saxifrage Family		
	<i>Heuchera</i> sp?	
	<i>Lithophragma affine</i>	Woodland Star
	<i>Lithophragma heterophyllum</i>	Hillside Star
<b>Scrophulariaceae:</b> Figwort Family		
	<i>Castilleja exserta</i>	Purple owl's Clover
	<i>Castilleja</i> sp.	Yellow owl's clover
	<i>Collinsia sparsiflora</i> or <i>tinctoria</i> ?	
	<i>Mimulus aurantiacus</i>	Sticky Monkeyflower
	<i>Mimulus guttatus</i>	Large Monkeyflower
	<i>Pedicularis densiflora</i>	Indian Warrior
	<i>Scrophularia californica</i>	California Figwort
	<i>Triphysaria versicolor</i> <i>versicolor</i>	
<b>Urticaceae</b>		
	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	Stinging Nettle
<b>Valerianaceae</b>		
	<i>Plectritis</i> sp. (2 species? round vs pointy)	
<b>Violaceae:</b> Violet Family		
	<i>Viola sempervirens</i>	Redwood Violet
	<b>MONOCOTS</b>	

<b>Cyperaceae:</b> Sedge Family		
	<i>Carex</i> sp. Several unidentified species	
	<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i>	Spikerush
	<i>Schoenoplectus</i> spp.?	Tule
<b>Iridaceae:</b> Iris Family		
	<i>Iris douglasiana</i>	Douglas Iris
	<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i>	Blue-Eyed Grass
<b>Juncaceae:</b> Rush Family		
	<i>Juncus bufonius</i>	Toad Rush
	<i>Juncus occidentalis</i>	Western Rush
	<i>Juncus patens</i>	Spreading Rush
	<i>Juncus phaeocephalus</i>	Brown-Headed Rush
	<i>Luzula comosa</i>	Wood Rush
<b>Liliaceae:</b> Lily Family		
	<i>Brodiaea elegans</i>	Harvest Brodiaea
	<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i>	Ground Brodiaea
	<i>Calochortus luteus</i>	Yellow Mariposa Lily
	<i>Chlorogalum pomeridianum</i>	Soap Root, Amole
	<i>Clintonia andrewsiana</i>	Andrews Clintonia
	<i>Dichelostemma capitatum</i>	Blue Dicks
	<i>Disporum hookeri</i>	Hooker's Fairy Bell
	<i>Fritillaria affinis</i>	Checker Lily
	<i>Scoliopus bigelovii</i>	Fetid Adders Tongue, Slink Pod
	<i>Smilacina stellate</i>	False Solomon's Seal
	<i>Trillium ovatum</i>	White or Western Trillium
	<i>Triteleia hyacinthine</i>	White Brodiaea
	<i>Triteleia laxa</i>	Ithuriel's Spear
<b>Orchidaceae:</b> Orchid Family		
	<i>Calypso bulbosa</i>	Calypso Orchid
	<i>Corallorhiza maculate</i>	Spotted Coral Root Orchid
	<i>Piperia transversa</i>	Rein Orchid
	<i>Piperia elegans</i>	
<b>Poaceae:</b> Grass Family		
	<i>Agrostis</i> ???	look for blasdalei, G2, S2, 1B.2
	<i>Bromus carinatus</i>	California Brome
	<i>Bromus laevipes</i>	Sitka brome
	<i>Danthonia californica</i>	California Oatgrass
	<i>Deschampsia cespitosa holciformis</i>	Pacific Hairgrass

	<i>Elymus glaucus</i>	Blue Wildrye
	<i>Festuca californica</i>	California Fescue
	<i>Festuca idahoensis</i>	Idaho Fescue
	<i>Festuca occidentalis</i>	Western Fescue
	<i>Festuca rubra</i>	Red Fescue
	<i>Hierochloe occidentalis</i>	Vanilla Grass
	<i>Hordeum brachyantherum</i>	Meadow Barley
	<i>Koeleria macrantha</i>	Junegrass
	<i>Melica californica</i>	California Melic
	<i>Melica harfordii</i>	Harford's Melic
	<i>Melica torreyana</i>	Torrey's Melic
	<i>Stipa lepida</i>	Foothill Needlegrass
	<i>Stipa pulchra</i>	Purple Needlegrass
	<i>Trisetum canescens</i>	Tall Trisetum
<b>Typhaceae:</b> Cattail Family		
	<i>Typha</i> sp? ( <i>latifolia</i> ?)	Cattail
*California Natural Diversity Database Rankings:		
Global Ranking	G2 = 1,000 to 3,000 individuals or 2,000 to 10,000 acres	
	G5T2 refers to subspecies	
State Ranking	S2 = 1,000 to 3,000 individuals or 2,000 to 10,000 acres	
	S2.2 = threatened	
CNPS list	1B.2 = rare, threatened or endangered in CA & elsewhere	
	fairly threatened in CA	

**Table 3. 2. Non-Native Plants Observed at OAEC**

LATIN NAME	COMMON NAME	TIER
<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	Scarlet pimpernel	
<i>Andropogon virginicus</i>	Broomsedge	
<i>Avena barbata</i>	Wild oats	<b>2</b>
<i>Brachypodium distacyon</i>		
<i>Brassica nigra</i>	Wild mustard	
<i>Briza maxima</i>	Rattlesnake grass	
<i>Briza minor</i>		
<i>Bromus catharticus</i>		
<i>Bromus diandrus</i>	Ripgut brome	<b>2</b>
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i>	Softchess	<b>2</b>
<i>Carduus pychnocephalus</i>		

<i>Cirsium vulgare</i>		
<i>Conium maculatum</i>		
<i>Cotoneaster</i> sp.	Cotoneaster	
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>		
<i>Cynosurus echinatus</i>	Hedgehog dogtail	
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	Scotch broom	<b>1</b>
<i>Daucus carota</i>	Wild carrot	
<i>Erhardta erecta</i>		
<i>Erodium botrys</i>	Wild geranium	
<i>Festuca arundinaceae</i>	Tall fescue	
<i>Filago gallica</i>	Filaree	
<i>Galium aparine</i>	Cleaver	
<i>Genista monspessulana</i>	French broom	<b>1</b>
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>	Wild geranium	
<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	Purple velvet grass	<b>2</b>
<i>Hordeum marinum</i>	Sea barley	
<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	Wall barley	
<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i>	False dandelion	<b>2</b>
<i>Lactuca seriola</i>	Wild lettuce	
<i>Leontodon taraxacoides</i>		
<i>Linum bienne</i>	European flax	
<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> ( <i>Festuca perennis</i> )	Rye grass	
<i>Lotus</i> ( <i>Acmispon</i> ) <i>corniculatus</i>		
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolium</i> ( <i>perhaps not salicaria?</i> )		
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	Purple loosestrife	<b>1</b>
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i>		
<i>Mentha pulegium</i>		
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>		
<i>Picris</i> ( <i>Helmenthothea</i> ) <i>echiodes</i>		
<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	Narrowleaf plantain	<b>3</b>
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i>	Rabbitsfoot grass	
<i>Ranunculus muricatus</i>		
<i>Rubus armeniacus</i>	Himalayan blackberry	<b>1</b>
<i>Silene galica</i>		
<i>Silybum marianum</i>		
<i>Soliva sessalis</i>		
<i>Sonchus asper</i>		



<i>Torilis arvensis</i>		
<i>Trifolium dubium</i>		
<i>Trifolium subterraneum</i>		
<i>Vicia sativa</i>	Vetch	
<i>Vulpia (Festuca) bromoides</i>		
<i>Watsonia spp.?</i>	Bugle lily	
San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board Tiers:		
	Tier 1 =	Highly Invasive
	Tier 2 =	Moderately Invasive
	Tier 3 =	Relatively Unaggressive

**Table 4. Vertebrate Species of OAEC**

\* Indicates that species has not been positively sighted to date, but is expected to occur. The remainder on the list of animals were actually sighted by Brock Dolman from 7/31/94 to 2015. California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) status and rank are listed in right tabs and defined at the end of the section.

<b>KINGDOM: ANIMALIA</b>	<b>PHYLUM: CHORDATA</b>	<b>SUBPHYLUM: VERTEBRATA</b>
<b>CLASS: AMPHIBIA</b>		
<b>ORDER: CAUDATA (Salamanders)</b>		
<b>FAMILY: DICAMPTODONTIDAE (Mole Salamanders and Relatives)</b>		
California Giant Salamander ( <i>Dicamptodon ensatus</i> )		
<b>FAMILY: SALAMANDRIDAE (Newts)</b>		
California Newt ( <i>Taricha torosa</i> )		
<b>FAMILY: PLETHODONITDAE (Lungless Salamanders)</b>		
Ensatina ( <i>Ensatina eschscholtzi</i> )		
California Slender Salamander ( <i>Batrachoseps attenuatus</i> )		
Arboreal Salamander ( <i>Aneides lugubris</i> )		
Black Salamander ( <i>Aneides flavipunctatus</i> )		
<b>ORDER: SALIENTIA (Frogs and Toads)</b>		
<b>FAMILY: HYLIDAE (Treefrogs and Relatives)</b>		
Pacific Chorus Frog ( <i>Pseudacris regilla</i> )		
<b>FAMILY: RANIDAE (True Frogs)</b>		
Bullfrog ( <i>Rana catesbeiana</i> ) Non-native		
Foothill Yellow-Legged Frog ( <i>Rana boylei</i> )		
<b>CLASS: REPTILIA</b>		
<b>ORDER: TESTUDINES (Turtles)</b>		
<b>FAMILY: EMYDIDAE (Pond and Marsh Turtles)</b>		

Western Pond Turtle (*Emys marmorata*)  
Pond Slider (*Trachemys scripta*) Non-native

**ORDER: SQUAMATA (Lizards and Snakes)**

**SUBORDER: SAURIA (Lizards)**

**FAMILY: IGUANIDAE (Iguanids)**

Northwestern Fence Lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis occidentalis*)

**FAMILY: SCINCIDAE (Skinks)**

Western Skink (*Eumeces skiltonianus skiltonianus*)

**FAMILY: ANGUIDAE (Alligator Lizards and Relatives)**

Northern Alligator Lizard (*Gerrhonotus coeruleus*) Sub-species ??

\*Southern Alligator Lizard (*Gerrhonotus multicarinatus multicarinatus*)

**SUBORDER: SERPENTES (Snakes)**

**FAMILY: BOIDAE (Boas)**

Rubber Boa (*Charina bottae bottae*)

**FAMILY: COLUBRIDAE (Colubrids)**

Pacific Gopher Snake (*Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer*)

Western Terrestrial Coast Garter Snake (*Thamnophis elegans terrestris*)

Western Aquatic Garter Snake (*Thamnophis couchi aquaticus*)

California Red-sided Garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis infernalis*)

Western Yellow-bellied Racer (*Coluber constrictor mormon*)

Pacific Ringneck Snake (*Diadophis punctatus amabilis*)

Sharp-Tailed Snake (*Contia tenuis*)

**CLASS: AVES**

**ORDER: PODICIPEDIFORMES**

**FAMILY: PODICIPEDIDAE**

Pied-billed Grebe (*Podilymbus podiceps*)

**ORDER: PELECANIFORMES**

**FAMILY:PELECANIDAE (Pelicans)**

American White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*)

**FAMILY: PHALACROCORACIDAE (Cormorants)**

Double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*)

**ORDER: CICONIIFORMES (Herons, Storks, Ibises, and Relatives)**

**FAMILY: ARDEIDAE (Herons and Bitterns)**

Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*)

G5 S4

Great Egret (*Ardea albus*)

Green-backed Heron (*Butorides striatus*)

Black-crowned Night-Heron (*Nycticorax nycticorax*)

**ORDER: ANSERIFORMES (Screamers, Ducks, and Relatives)**

**FAMILY: ANATIDAE (Swans, Geese, Ducks)**

Canada Goose (*Branta canadensis*)

Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)

Common Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*)

Bufflehead (*Bucephala albeola*)  
Green-wing Teal (*Anas crecca*)  
Wood Duck (*Aix sponsa*)  
Hooded Merganser (*Lophodytes cucullatus*)  
Ring-Necked Duck (*Aythya collaris*)  
American Wigeon (*Anas Americana*)  
Gadwall (*Anas strepera*)

**ORDER: GRUIFORMES (Cranes, Rails, and Relatives)**

**FAMILY: RALLIDAE**

American Coot (*Fulica americana*)

**FAMILY : CHARADRIIDAE**

Killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*)

**FAMILY: SCOLOPACIDAE**

Common Snipe (*Gallinago gallinago*)

Red-Necked Phalarope (*Phalaropus lobatus*)

**FAMILY: LARIDAE (Gulls and Terns)**

Western Gull (*Larus occidentalis*)

**ORDER: FALCONIFORMES (Vultures, Hawks, and Falcons)**

**FAMILY: CATHARTIDAE (American Vultures)**

Turkey Vulture (*Cathartes aura*)

**FAMILY: ACCIPITRIDAE (Hawks, Old World Vultures,  
and Harriers)**

White-tailed Kite (*Elanus leucurus*)

Sharp-shinned Hawk (*Accipiter striatus*)

Cooper's Hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*)

Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*)

Red-tailed Hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*)

Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*)

Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*)

G5 S3 WL

**FAMILY: FALCONIDAE (Caracaras and Falcons)**

Merlin (*Falco columbarius*)

Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*)

American Kestrel (*Falco sparverius*)

**ORDER: GALLIFORMES (Megapodes, Currassows, Pheasants)**

**FAMILY: PHASIANIDAE (Quails, Pheasants, and Relatives)**

Wild Turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*)

California Quail (*Callipepla californica*)

**ORDER: COLUMBIFORMES (Pigeons and Doves)**

**FAMILY: COLUMBIDAE (Pigeons and Doves)**

Band-tailed Pigeon (*Columba fasciata*)

Mourning Dove (*Zenaida macroura*)

**ORDER: STRIGIFORMES (Owls)**

**FAMILY: TYTONIDAE (Barn Owls)**

Barn-Owl (*Tyto alba*)

**FAMILY: STRIGIDAE (Typical Owls)**

Western Screech-Owl (*Otus kennicotti*)

Great Horned Owl (*Bubo virginianus*)

Northern Pygmy-Owl (*Glaucidium gnoma*)

Northern Saw-whet owl (*Aegolius acadicus*)

Northern Spotted Owl (*Strix occidentalis occidentalis*) G3, S2, S3

**ORDER: CAPRIMULGIFORMES (Poorwills)**

**FAMILY: CAPRIMULGIDAE**

Poor-Will (*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*)

**ORDER: APODIFORMES (Swifts and Hummingbirds)**

**FAMILY: APODIDAE (Swifts)**

Vaux's Swift (*Chaetura vauxi*)

**FAMILY: TROCHILIDAE (Hummingbirds)**

Anna's Hummingbird (*Calypte anna*)

Allen's Hummingbird (*Selasphorus sasin*)

Rufous Hummingbird (*Selasphorus rufus*)

**ORDER: CORACIIFORMES (Kingfishers and Relatives)**

**FAMILY: ALCEDINIDAE (Kingfishers)**

Belted Kingfisher (*Ceryle alcyon*)

**ORDER: PICIFORMES (Woodpeckers and Relatives)**

**FAMILY: PICIDAE (Woodpeckers and Wrynecks)**

Acorn Woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*)

Red-breasted Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)

Red-naped Sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus nuchalis*)

Hairy Woodpecker (*Picoides villosus*)

Downy Woodpecker (*Picoides pubescens*)

Nuttall's Woodpecker (*Picoides nuttallii*)

Northern Flicker (*Colaptes auratus*)

Pileated Woodpecker (*Dryocopus pileatus*)

**ORDER: PASSERIFORMES (Perching Birds)**

**FAMILY: TYRANNIDAE (Tyrant Flycatchers)**

Ash-throated Flycatcher (*Myiarchus cinerascens*)

Olive-Sided Flycatcher (*Contopus borealis*)

Western Wood-Pewee (*Contopus sordidulus*)

Pacific-slope Flycatcher (*Empidonax difficilis*)

Black Phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*)

**FAMILY: HIRUNDINIDAE (Swallows)**

Tree Swallow (*Tachycineta bicolor*)

Violet-green Swallow (*Tachycineta thalassina*)

Cliff Swallow (*Hirundo pyrrhonota*)

Barn Swallow (*Hirundo rustica*)

**FAMILY: CORVIDAE (Jays, Magpies, and Crows)**

Steller's Jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

Western Scrub-Jay (*Aphelocoma californica*)

American Crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*)

Common Raven (*Corvus corax*)

**FAMILY: PARIDAE (Titmice)**

Chestnut-backed Chickadee (*Parus rufescens*)

Oak Titmouse (*Parus inornatus*)

**FAMILY: AEGITHALIDAE (Bushtit)**

Bushtit (*Psaltiriparus minimus*)

**FAMILY: SITTIDAE (Nuthatches)**

Red-breasted Nuthatch (*Sitta canadensis*)

Pygmy Nuthatch (*Sitta pygmaea*)

**FAMILY: CERCITHIDAE (Creepers)**

Brown Creeper (*Certhia americana*)

**FAMILY: TROGLODYTIDAE (Wrens)**

Bewick's Wren (*Thryomanes bewickii*)

Pacific Wren (*Troglodytes pacificus*)

**FAMILY: MUSCICAPIDAE (Kinglets, Bluebirds, Thrushes and Wrentit)**

Golden-crowned Kinglet (*Regulus satrapa*)

Ruby-crowned Kinglet (*Regulus calendula*)

Western Bluebird (*Sialia mexicana*)

American Robin (*Turdus migratorius*)

Hermit Thrush (*Catharus guttatus*)

Swainson's Thrush (*Catharus ustulatus*)

Varied Thrush (*Ixoreus naevius*)

Wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*)

**FAMILY: MIMIDAE (Mimic Thrushes)**

Northern Mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*)

**FAMILY: BOMBYCILLIDAE (Waxwings)**

Cedar Waxwing (*Bombycilla cedrorum*)

**FAMILY: STURNIDAE (Starlings)**

European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) Non-native

**FAMILY: VIREONIDAE (Typical Vireos)**

Hutton's Vireo (*Vireo huttoni*)

Warbling Vireo (*Vireo gilvus*)

Cassin's Vireo (*Vireo cassinii*)

**FAMILY: EMBERIZIDAE (Wood Warblers, Sparrows, Blackbirds, etc.)**

Orange-crowned Warbler (*Vermivora celata*)

Yellow-rumped Warbler (*Dendroica coronata*)

Townsend's Warbler (*Dendroica townsendi*)

Hermit Warbler (*Dendroica occidentalis*)

Common Yellowthroat (*Geothlypis trichas*)

Wilson's Warbler (*Wilsonia pusilla*)  
 MacGillivray's Warbler (*Oporornis tolmiei*)  
 Western Tanager (*Piranga ludoviciana*)  
 Black-headed Grosbeak (*Pheucticus melanocephalus*)  
 Spotted Towhee (*Pipilo maculatus*)  
 California Towhee (*Pipilo crissalis*)  
 Fox Sparrow (*Passerella iliaca*)  
 Song Sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*)  
 Lincoln's Sparrow (*Melospiza lincolni*)  
 Golden-crowned Sparrow (*Zonotrichia atricapilla*)  
 White-crowned Sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*)  
 White-throated Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis*)  
 Dark-eyed Junco (*Junco hyemalis*)  
 Western Meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)  
 Red Wing Blackbird (*Agelaius phoeniceus*)  
 Brewer's Blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*)  
 Brown-headed Cowbird (*Molothrus ater*)  
**FAMILY: FRINGILLIDAE (Finches)**  
 Pine Siskin (*Carduelis pinus*)  
 American Goldfinch (*Carduelis tristis*)  
 Lesser Goldfinch (*Carduelis psaltria*)  
 Red Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*)  
 Purple Finch (*Carpodacus purpureus*)  
 House Finch (*Haemorhous mexicanus*)

## **CLASS: MAMMALIA**

### **ORDER: MARSUPIALIA (Opossums, Kangaroos, and Relatives)**

#### **FAMILY: DIDELPHIDAE (Opossums)**

Virginia Opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) Non-native

### **ORDER: INSECTIVORA (Shrews and Moles)**

#### **FAMILY: SORICIDAE (Shrews)**

\*Vagrant Shrew (*Sorex vagrans*)  
 \*Pacific Shrew (*Sorex pacificus*)  
 \*Ornate Shrew (*Sorex ornatus*)  
 \*Trowbridge's Shrew (*Sorex trowbridgii*)

#### **FAMILY: TALPIDAE (Moles)**

Shrew-Mole (*Neurotrichus gibbsii*)  
 Broad-footed Mole (*Scapanus latimanus*)  
 \*Coast Mole (*Scapanus orarius*)

### **ORDER: CHIROPTERA (Bats)**

#### **FAMILY: VESPERTILIONIDAE (Vespertilionid Bats)**

\*Little Brown Myotis (*Myotis lucifugus*)  
 Yuma Myotis (*Myotis yumanensis*)

\*Long-eared Myotis (*Myotis evotis*)  
 \*Fringed Myotis (*Myotis thysanodes*)  
 \*Long-legged Myotis (*Myotis volans*)  
 \*California Myotis (*Myotis californicus*)  
 \*Western Pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus hesperus*)  
 \*Big Brown Bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*)  
 \*Silver-haired Bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*)  
 \*Red Bat (*Lasiurus borealis*)  
 \*Hoary Bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*) G5 S4?  
 \*Townsend's Big-eared Bat (*Plecotus townsendii*)  
 \*Pallid Bat (*Antrozous pallidus*) G5 S3 SSC

**FAMILY: MOLOSSIDAE (Free-tailed Bat)**

\*Brazilian Free-tailed Bat or Guano Bat (*Tadarida brasiliensis*)

**ORDER: LAGOMORPHA (Rabbits, Hares, and Pikas)**

**FAMILY: LEPORTIDAE (Rabbits and Hares)**

Brush Rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*)  
 \*Audubon's Cottontail (*Sylvilagus audubonii*)  
 Black-tailed Hare (*Lepus californicus*)

**ORDER: RODENTIA (Squirrels, Rats, Mice, and Relatives)**

**FAMILY: ERETHIZONTIDAE**

Porcupine (*Erethizon dorsatum*)

**FAMILY: SCIURIDAE (Squirrels, Chipmunks, and Marmots)**

Western Gray Squirrel (*Sciurus griseus*)  
 Douglas Squirrel (*Tamiasciurus douglasii*)  
 Redwood Chipmunk (*Tamias ochrogenys*)

**FAMILY: GEOMYIDAE (Pocket Gophers)**

Botta's Pocket Gopher (*Thomomys bottae*)

**FAMILY: CRICETIDAE (Deer Mice and Relatives)**

\*Western Harvest Mouse (*Reithrodontomys megalotis*)  
 \*Deer Mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*)  
 \*Brush Mouse (*Peromyscus boylii*)  
 Dusky-footed Woodrat (*Neotoma fuscipes*)  
 Black Rat (*Rattus rattus*) Non-native

**FAMILY: ARVICOLIDAE (Voles and Allies)**

California Vole (*Microtus californicus*)  
 Sonoma Tree Vole (*Arborimus pomo*) G3 S3 SSC

**ORDER: CARNIVORA (Carnivores)**

**FAMILY: URSIDAE (Bears)**

Black Bear (*Ursus americanus*)

**FAMILY: CANIDAE (Foxes, Wolves, and Relatives)**

Coyote (*Canis latrans*)  
 Gray Fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*)

**FAMILY: PROCYONIDAE (Raccoons and Relatives)**

Raccoon (*Procyon lotor*)  
 Ringtail (*Bassariscus astutus*) unconfirmed sighting  
**FAMILY: Mephitidae (Skunks)**  
 Striped Skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)  
**FAMILY: MUSTELIDAE (Weasels, Badgers, and Relatives)**  
 Long-tailed Weasel (*Mustela frenata*)  
 American Badger (*Taxidea taxus*) G5 S4 SSC  
**FAMILY: FELIDAE (Cats)**  
 Mountain Lion (*Felis concolor*)  
 Bobcat (*Lynx rufus*)  
**ORDER: ARTIODACTYLA**  
**FAMILY: CERVIDAE (Deer, Elk, and Relatives)**  
 Black-tailed Deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

#### NDDB Legend: Rank and Status

Global Rank G3 = 3,000-10,000 individuals OR 10,000-50,000 acres.  
 G5 = Population demonstrably secure to ineradicable due to being commonly found in the world.  
 State Rank S3 = 3,000-10,000 individuals OR 10,000-50,000 acres.  
 S4 = There is some threat, or somewhat narrow habitat.  
 SSC Ca. Dept. Fish & Wildlife species of special concern  
 WL Ca. Dept. Fish & Wildlife watch list

#### 5.4. Wildlife Habitat Relationship System Classifications

The broad habitat descriptions that follow are similar to the California Wildlife-Habitat Relationship System (WHR). The WHR habitat stages described in Table 5 give plant size classes and canopy density to help provide more of a physical-spatial description. Figures 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, and 7.4 show the variety of habitats on the property. Table 9 in a later section simplifies the WHR mapping to primarily soils, WHR types, and Forest Units only.

**Table 5. WHR Habitat Stages**

Standards For Tree Size					Standards For Canopy Closure		
WHR	WHR Size Class	Conifer Crown Diameter	Hardwood Crown Diameter	dbh	WHR	WHR Closure Class	Ground Cover (Canopy Closure)
1	Seedling Tree	n/a	n/a	<1"			
2	Sapling Tree	n/a	<15'	1"-6"			
3	Pole Tree	<12'	15'-30'	6"-11"	S	Sparse Cover	10-24%
4	Small Tree	12'-24'	30'-45'	11"-24"	P	Open Cover	25-39%
5	Medium/Large Tree	>24'	>45'	>24"	M	Moderate Cover	40-59%
6	Multi-Layered Tree	Size class 5 trees over a distinct layer of size class 4 or 3 trees, total tree canopy exceeds 60% closure			D	Dense Cover	60-100%



## Riparian

Although not called out as a specific habitat on the property, all the class II and III streams have some degree of riparian habitat along them. According to A Guide to Wildlife Habitats of California, "All riparian habitats have an exceptionally high value for many wildlife species. Such areas provide water, thermal cover, migration corridors and diverse nesting and feeding opportunities."<sup>5</sup>

## Annual/Perennial Grassland (AGS/PGS)

Grasslands and meadows conform to WHR habitat stage AGS/PGS 2D (tall, dense). These areas are designated as "coastal prairies" on Figure 7.1. Grasslands in California were once dominated by native perennial species. Along with their livestock feed, early European settlers brought annual and some perennial grass and weed species which flourished in California's Mediterranean climate and have now largely taken over the native grasslands. Perennial grasses respond to the first rains and stay green long into the summer, thereby providing forage for wildlife and livestock over a longer period than annuals. They also provide superior erosion control, water infiltration, and structural diversity over most monotypic stands of exotic annuals. Deep-rooted perennial grasses with high lignin content in roots increase soil carbon retention on range and grazing lands (US DoE, 1999 and Follet et al., 2000). Some of the native perennial grasses (such as purple needle grass (*Stipa pulchra*) - the California State grass) can live up to several hundred years. As California has lost most of its native perennial grasslands, it is important to be aware of where these are on the property and how best to protect them. Management strategies to protect grasslands may include controlled grazing, fire, mowing, weeding, and harvesting as discussed in a later section.

Annual and mixed grasslands provide habitat and foraging opportunities for a range of wildlife species, including a variety of ground foraging birds such as Western bluebird (*Sialia mexicana*), American robin (*Turdus migratorius*), song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*), dark-eyed junco (*Junco hyemalis*), and numerous other resident and migratory birds. Predatory hawks, including American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*), white-tailed kite (*Elanus leucurus*), red-shouldered (*Buteo lineatus*) and red-tailed hawks (*Buteo jamaicensis*), frequent these areas as well. Small vertebrates and invertebrates within the habitat are likely to serve as a food source for these birds and other predatory vertebrates.

---

<sup>5</sup> Mayer, et al, editors, 1988.

Subterranean foragers such as Botta's pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*), California vole (*Microtus californicus*) and American badger (*Taxidea taxus*) commonly occur in coastal prairie. In addition, small mice, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*), black-tailed jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus*), and blacktail deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) can be found in this habitat type as well. Reptiles of this community include western fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*), alligator lizard (*Gerrhonotus coeruleus*), and snakes. Bat species also forage over this habitat type.

### **Mixed Chaparral**

The dense areas of chaparral consist of mostly coyote brush (*Baccharis pilularis*), poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*), California blackberry (*Rubus ursinus*) with patches of French broom (*Genista monspessulana*). Chaparral is part of the rich mosaic of habitats found on the property, providing both cover and forage for a number of wildlife species. California quail (*Callipepla californica*) are typically found under cover of chaparral next to open grasslands.

### **Mixed Conifer: Redwood/Douglas Fir (RDW/DFR)**

The stands of conifers mostly conform to WHR habitat stages RDW or DFR/5/D. Bay (*Umbellularia californica*), Tanoak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*), and to a lesser degree madrone (*Arbutus menziesii*) are intermixed. This habitat is critical for spotted owl and Sonoma tree vole as well as numerous other species of birds and mammals such as porcupine, Douglas squirrel (*Tamiasciurus douglasii*) and redwood chipmunk (*Tamias ochrogenys*). The redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) forest is important for the hydrological function of the watershed because its dense leaf structure and deep accumulation of duff on the soil surface facilitate the infiltration and slow release of precipitation. The leaves can literally rake moisture out of passing fog as well as break up the erosive forces of heavy rainfall impact. These forests also purify the air, sequester carbon, produce wood products, and provide habitat for recreation and wildlife. More detail is provided in the following section on Resource Management.

### **Coastal Oak Woodland (COW)**

The coastal oak woodland is a broad classification for a variety of “**mixed hardwood**” found on the site. Dominant species include Bay and Tanoak. Some coast live oak and madrone is also present. Several one-half to one acre patches of hardwoods have succumbed to sudden oak death syndrome (SOD) one of which is identified as the “tanoak graveyard” on the map.

Hardwood forests provide habitat for wildlife - especially in dead or rotting trees that create snags for cavity nesting species such as pileated woodpecker and many others. Oak woodland offers abundant food for wildlife (acorns, berries and abundant insects), as well as wood products for people.

The mixed hardwood and redwood forests support a large variety of wildlife species. Bird species most frequently observed in forested habitats include thrushes, warblers, flycatchers, vireos, kinglets, brown creeper, jays and a variety of other migratory and residents birds. Suitable foraging and breeding habitat also exists for raptors including Cooper's, sharp-shinned, and red-shouldered and red-tailed hawks. Small vertebrates within the habitat are likely to serve as a food source for predatory birds. The large trees on-site are prime habitat for nesting raptors. Nocturnal avian predators may include northern spotted owl, western- screech owl, great horned owl, and northern saw-whet owl.

Native oaks found on the property serve as a significant resource for many wildlife species. Acorns serve as an important food source especially for mammal and bird species, including the western gray squirrel, Steller's and western scrub jays, acorn woodpecker, and oak titmouse. Oak trees also provide cover, roosting sites, food storage sites, and nesting opportunities for native wildlife. Potential roosting sites for various bat species exist in the crevices and hollows of the mature trees found on the property. The large trees and snags also provide nesting opportunities for cavity-nesting birds, such as the chestnut-backed chickadee, northern flicker, Nuttall's woodpecker, and white-breasted nuthatch. Woody debris piles and layers of duff provide habitat for amphibians such as California slender salamander and ensatina.

Forested environments also create habitat for a variety of mammal species. The dense understory and tree cavities provide escape and cover for mammals. The presence of small vertebrates on the property may serve as a significant food source for larger predatory mammals (e.g. bobcat and mountain lion). Some of the most commonly observed mammals include western gray squirrel, black-tailed deer, and dusky-footed woodrat.

Additional detail is provided in the following section on Resource Management.

#### **Aquatic Habitat –Pond, Wetland**

The constructed pond, the wetland swale leading into it and the surrounding patches

of wetland and riparian shoreline provide important habitats for the entire area. Wetlands slow, filter, and allow for absorption of runoff from adjacent hillsides. The area provides standing puddles of fresh water for wildlife, and allows for a diverse plant mix to develop. Another important value of wetlands is the high “primary productivity”. This refers to the growth of some of the smaller life forms that are at the foundation of the food chain. Wetlands in general are some of the most biologically productive habitats and provide microclimate conditions required by many wildlife species during critical life stages. Shallow pools and pockets of water provide breeding habitat for common amphibians such as Pacific chorus frogs, which are most active during winter months. Birds, like the black phoebe, are often seen sallying over water sources for aerial insects. Wading birds such as herons and egrets may frequent this area and forage in shallows with water of sufficient depth. In the winter a number of migrating ducks utilize the pond for foraging.

### **Wildlife Habitat Elements**

Habitat elements are mentioned in the above sections, but their importance is great enough to merit a section of its own. Snags, hardwoods with acorns, berries, riparian vegetation, downed logs, rock piles, springs, and pools of water in the dryer creeks are examples of only a few wildlife habitat elements critical to animals. Obviously, year-round sources of fresh water, such as the pond and portions of the creeks, are important for many wildlife species. Not so obvious is that many California streams and forests are lacking in important habitat elements that have routinely been removed in the past. Dead standing trees or snags were once targeted for removal as a fire hazards because lightning or other ignition sources could easily ignite the entire tree. In some snags a smoldering fire could persist in the rotting internal wood for days or weeks, releasing embers into surrounding vegetation during drier periods that can support wildfire. It may be justifiable to remove snags from ridges if the snag represents a safety threat and does not have active wildlife in it. However, whenever possible, snags should be left for wildlife nesting, perching, and as a substrate for foods such as insects and acorns. A rule of thumb is to leave one to three snags per acre. Rotten logs and slash on the forest floor can provide habitat for insects and wildlife as well. When clearing the forest to reduce fuel loads for fire protection, one should leave rotting logs and branches lying on the forest floor in a discontinuous pattern. To protect or restore suitable habitat for specific species of concern, one should perform a reference search to determine which habitat elements are beneficial to that particular wildlife species. Habitats for listed species found in the OAEC California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) search are described in the individual species reports found in the appendix.

### **5.5. Archaeology/Cultural Resources**

The following background quote is from a 1999 Cultural Resources Study of the Occidental area performed for the Occidental County Sanitation District by Janine Loyd and Vicki Beard of Tom Origer & Associates: "Archaeological evidence indicates that human occupation of Northern California probably began by at least 12,000 years ago (Fredrickson 1984:506). Early occupants appear to have had an economy based largely on hunting, with limited exchange, and social structures based on extended family units. Later, milling technology and an inferred acorn economy were introduced.

This diversification of economy appears coeval with the development of sedentism, population growth and expansion. Sociopolitical complexity and status distinctions based on wealth are also observable in the archaeological record, as evidenced by an increased range and distribution of trade goods (e.g., shell beads, obsidian tool stone), which are possible indicators of both status and increasingly complex exchange systems.

At the time of European settlement, the study area was included in the territory controlled by the Southern Pomo (McLendon and Oswalt 1978). The Pomo were hunter-gatherers who lived in a rich environment with a large carrying capacity that allowed for dense populations with complex social structures (Barrett 1908; Kroeber 1925). They settled in large, permanent villages about which were distributed seasonal camps and task-specific sites. Primary village sites were occupied continually throughout the year and other sites were visited in order to procure particular resources that were especially abundant or available only during certain seasons. Sites often were situated near freshwater sources and in ecotones where plant and animal life was diverse and abundant." (For the complete report with references see the Appendix.)

On March 19, 2014, J. Charles Whatford, Associate State Archaeologist for CAL FIRE performed an in-person archaeological and historical records search of the OAEC property. The detailed report is in the Appendix. The summary is as follows:

#### **Archaeological Sites**

The Northwest Information Center (NWIC) had no record of any previously recorded archaeological sites within or adjacent to the OAEC parcel.

#### **Built-Environment Resources**

No buildings or structures over 50 years of age have been recorded within or adjacent to the OAEC property boundary. Review of the 1868 GLO plat map showed "Road from Coleman Valley to Sebastopol" in approximately the present location of Coleman Valley Road, which passes along the southern boundary of the OAEC parcel.

## **Assessment of Adequacy of Previous Archaeological Surveys**

"The previous survey conducted within a portion of the OAEC property (Collins et al. 2004 -- S-29782) included no more than 10% of the property. While this previous survey effort appears to be adequate, I recommend archaeological review of projects proposed within the as-yet unsurveyed portions of the OAEC property that have the potential to disturb cultural resources be conducted prior to implementation." J. Charles Whatford in Memorandum to Jill Butler Cal Fire March 26, 2014.

Cultural resources encountered during a project should be avoided, and project personnel should not collect cultural resources. A cultural resource consultant should evaluate any discoveries before continuation of a project that might impact such resources. All timber harvest plans, including exemptions, require an archaeological records check and survey. Similar requirements may apply to other projects that involve ground disturbance. Damage to sites may result in fines. CAL FIRE retains a regional archaeologist who may be available for on-site inspections.

***See list of contacts in Section 10 of this report.***

## **6. Resource Management**

Resource management involves first knowing what resources are on the property, then deciding how to utilize, restore, and/or protect them. Previous sections addressed plant and wildlife species, watershed, soil, and other resources. What resources contribute to the community at large? Which are part of the public trust? What resources need to be protected or enhanced? What are the threats to the resources? What resources can be utilized to help sustain the ownership, providing goods or services? What is the cumulative impact or our actions within a watershed? Again, some of these issues were addressed in previous sections.

This section deals with short and long-term overall land management issues, and Table 13 lists a number of specific projects with budgets.

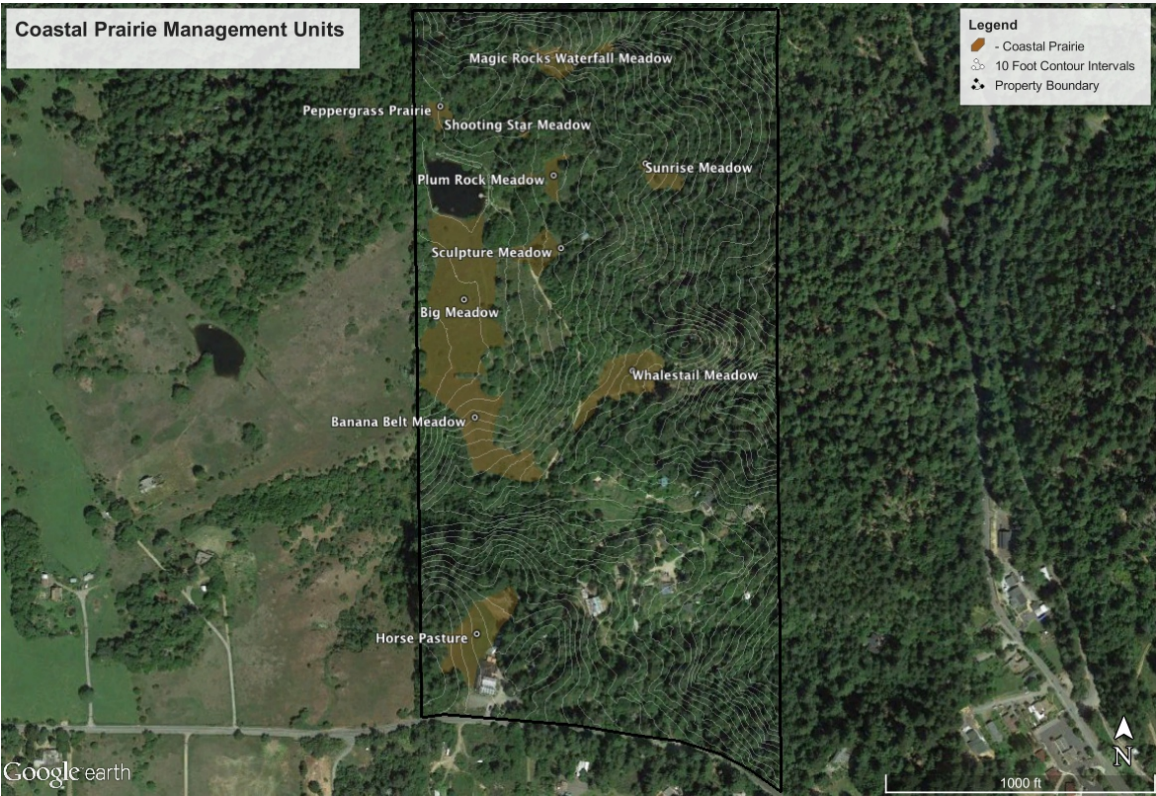
The overall guidance for resource management is provided in the owner's goals and objectives including maintaining a healthy matrix of plant communities or habitats. The following sub-sections outline a description, history, and specific management opportunities to achieve these goals.

### **6.1. Management Units**

The landowner goals outlined in section 3 apply to each vegetation community and management unit within. The following section describes the land at OAEC, organized by vegetation communities (coastal prairie, mixed hardwood, mixed conifer, wetland and riparian) with general descriptions of the vegetation type; and then individual management units within each vegetation community, along with management goals, strategies, and projects specific to each unit. See Figures 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, and 7.4 for management units and Figure 8 for roads and other landmarks.

### 6.1.1. VEGETATION COMMUNITY - COASTAL PRAIRIE

Figure 7.1 Coastal Prairie Management Units



**General Description:**  
California coastal prairie is a grass and forb plant community that stretches from the coast of southern California to southern Oregon. Often these ecosystems are referred to as grasslands,

but prairies are increasingly becoming recognized for their floristic diversity beyond grasses; thus, they are often referred to as prairies rather than grasslands.

Coastal prairie is a distinct prairie type that is unique in the influence it receives from the maritime climate, which brings frequent moisture in the form of fog and heavy rains. This allows for a more moderate climate; while inland California prairie ecosystems experience hot dry summers and cold wet winters, coastal prairies are more buffered by the moderating impact of the ocean.

Containing twice as many species as any other North American prairie, Coastal prairie is the most biodiverse prairie of North America.<sup>6</sup> Given California's prime coastal real estate, coastal prairie is also the single most urbanized major vegetation type in the U.S.; 24% of coastal prairie has been lost to pavement, and more to agriculture.<sup>7</sup> These facts place coastal prairie among the most diverse, as well as most endangered, ecosystems in California.

The roughly seven acres (in total) of coastal prairie at OAEC are comprised of a mix of nonnative grasses and forbs, as well as native perennial bunchgrasses such as blue wildrye (*Elymus glaucus*), California oatgrass (*Danthonia californica*), and purple needlegrass (*Stipa pulchra*), and wildflowers including indigenous food sources such as multiple species of yampah (*Perideridia* spp.), bluedicks (*Dichelostemma* spp.), and yellow mariposa lily (*Calochortus luteus*). Also providing wildlife habitat for a plethora of birds, insects, mammals and reptiles, the swaths of prairie dotting OAEC hum with life.

Coastal prairie is known to be "disturbance dependent," adapted to a variety of disturbances such as drought, fire, grazing, and burrowing. In many prairies, disturbance prevents shrubs and trees from invading surrounding areas and converting prairies to shrubland, woodland, or forest.

With substantial changes in these disturbance patterns - including the displacement of Coast Miwok and Southern Pomo land stewards and the removal of fire from the landscape; changes in natural herbivory patterns of native ungulates such as elk and deer; the overgrazing of non-native domesticated ungulates such as sheep and cattle; agriculture and urban development; and the introduction of non-native plants - the precious balance of coastal prairie has been severely threatened.

Due to the removal of keystone disturbance regimes such as regular, low-intensity fire and

---

<sup>6</sup> Stromberg et al. 2002

<sup>7</sup> (Loveland, 1995)



changes in grazing patterns, the encroachment of conifers and chaparral, marching inwards from meadow edges, steadily reduces the remaining area of prairie. Historical aerial photographs of OAEC dating back to 1953 show a steady shrinking of the total surface area of coastal prairie, as surrounding Douglas fir and coyote brush drop their seed and multiply deeper and deeper into the prairies. Aerial photos show that as recently as 65 years ago, the meadows on average were 20 – 50% larger than their current surface area. Based on this analysis, we adopt an additional goal unique to coastal prairie of no net-loss.

Non-native grasses and forbes have also established themselves, proving effective as outcompeting many of the natives, and difficult to eradicate. Particularly aggressive is purple velvet grass (*Holcus lanatus*), an invasive nonnative perennial grass introduced from Northern Europe that threatens to wipe out the diversity of Sonoma County coastal prairies, where it is well-adapted to the cool moist climate. Other invasive grasses include: ripgut brome (*Bromus diandrus*), wild oats (*Avena fatua*), dominant forbs include plantain (*Plantago spp.*) and false dandelion *Hypochaeris radicata*.

Without a regenerative disturbance regime in place, the prairies are quickly being encroached upon along the edges by Douglas fir, and from the middle by coyotebrush. In order to maintain the mosaic of vegetation types which creates maximum edge and habitat for biodiversity, it is essential to actively manage the encroachment of OAEC's coastal prairies – which, without human management, would completely disappear in a manner of decades.

#### **Coastal Prairie Management History:**

The history of the land greatly informs our management strategies, as we employ the a combination of regenerative disturbance regimes including mowing, grazing of goats, mechanical forest thinning, and prescribed burning to mimic the historical disturbances that maintained the meadow mosaic and its associated biodiversity. Consistent efforts to push back on encroaching trees and shrubs have successfully helped to maintain the meadow edges, often an effort of hundreds of hours of student and volunteer participation.

Use of low-intensity controlled burning has shown mixed results thus far. While it has beaten back certain invasives and benefited the native bunchgrasses, the low-lying non-native forbs – particularly plantain and false Dandelion – have thrived under the burning strategy. The consumption of thatch via burning opened up space between the bunchgrasses, releasing native bunchgrasses and also opening up space for forbs.

Mowing has proven to be a successful strategy in mimicking historical grazing patterns, enhancing native grasses and forbs, and reducing the population of invasives – particularly, ripgut brome. Beginning in May of 2003, the various units of OAEC's coastal prairie have been

mowed annually in springtime, typically in May - once the grasses have reached a mowable height, but before the flowers form seeds. By mowing ripgut brome for multiple years, we reduced their presence dramatically which appears to be a successful strategy for short-lived annual exotics that have short-lived seed. Timing has proven to be the key element in successful mowing; in 2004 the mowing was a bit late, and the purple velvet grass seeds had already dried, resulting in successfully removing thatch but also dispersing seeds of unwanted invasives. If there was still soil moisture and we mowed too early, the plants were able to produce a second round of seed heads, lower to the ground and more difficult to mow. Therefore, the prescription is to mow as late as possible before the seed becomes viable. Typically mowing is followed by a weedwhipping treatment to catch velvet grass that flowers later in the season. Another crucial component of the mowing strategy is to leave large stands of blue wildrye (*Elymus glaucus*) intact for habitat and seed, which is then collected in summer.

Another factor that influences mowing timing is the seasonality of nesting birds; OAEC staff generally coordinates the mowing so as not to disrupt any ground-nesting birds that might be utilizing the tall grasses as habitat. Each year, patches of grass are left as unmowed islands of habitat for.

By 2010, the velvet grass proved itself as the most aggressively invasive nonnative taking hold in the coastal prairie ecosystem of Sonoma County. For purple velvet grass, the mowing may have slowed down seed production, but the perennial crowns are not killed by mowing, and the crowns simply widen after a mowing. Weed-whipping and hand-pulling velvet grass has also supplemented mowing in areas where the tractor can not access, or for sporadic grasses that flower later in the year. Hand pulling of crowns towards the end of the dry season in September / October has proven more successful in eradicating velvet grass, but is also a more difficult strategy to scale up. Timing on this strategy is crucial, due to the fact that as soon as any significant moisture arrives, the velvet grass kicks into a more active growth period and individual plants are more difficult to remove.

Despite its mixed results in reducing the population of invasives, we continue mowing to mitigate non-native seed production, minimize plant invasions of shrubs including broom and coyotebrush, maintain trails, remove thatch, create accessible camping areas, and reduce fire hazard.

In order to monitor the efficacy of mowing, in May of 2003 OAEC staff set up various 2- meter plots in Sunrise Meadow, Whales Tail Meadow, Plum Rock Meadow, and the Big Meadow, with one mowed plot and one control plot for each area. Data was collected for four years, and results showed after the third year a drastic decline in annual invasive grasses like *Bromus diandrus* with mowing. Mowing appears to have also promoted the successional state of low-growing exotics such as *Aira caryophylla* and *Vulpes spp.* It appears that the *Hemizonia* sp.

population in the draw of Big Pond Meadow has drastically been reduced, perhaps as a result of mowing, although the cause is unclear. Overall, the presence of healthy, robust native bunchgrasses seems to have increased. While our goal has never been to eradicate the non-natives, we hope to mitigate their invasiveness and contain the spread in order to maintain native biodiversity while learning to co-exist with these newer arrivals. Due to limited resources, we tend to protect the best of what's left and control the spread of the worst.

To complement the mowing and burning, seed has been collected annually from different native perennial grasses and forbes to be sown via "shuck-n-huck" after burning and mowing, just before the first fall rains. Again, the timing is crucial: seed collection occurs as soon as they are mature, and then sown late in the season so that harvester ants don't decimate the seed before it germinates. In order to maintain seed contact with the ground, freshly dug gopher mounds offer loose bare soil in which to create a seed bed.

OAEC is a partner in the Coastal Prairie Working Group, which published the 2010-2011 Coastal Prairie Enhancement Feasibility Study, defining over 34 coastal prairie dominant vegetation types and experimenting with different management strategies. As part of the Coastal Prairie Working Group, OAEC has participated in research efforts, mapping, education and quantitative monitoring. For more info visit [www.sonoma.edu/preserves/prairie/](http://www.sonoma.edu/preserves/prairie/).

In order to monitor shifts in species composition of coastal prairie units, in spring of 2014 OAEC staff set up various CNPS relevee plots in several meadows to continue monitoring species count and distribution; those plots are monitored annually each spring to track changes over time.

Management Objectives for Coastal Prairie Units:

- 1) No net coastal prairie loss: maintain the current surface area of all coastal prairie units.
- 2) Reduce the population of non-native grasses and forbs such as ripgut brome, purple velvetgrass, plantain, false dandelion, etc.
- 3) Increase the population of native grasses and forbs – such as *Wyethia* spp., *Perideridia* spp., *Stipa pulchra*, etc; we prioritize native bunchgrasses and forbs because of their capacity to build soil, sequester carbon and water, and support a diversity of vertebrate and invertebrate organisms that have co-evolved together
- 4) Enhance the functional carrying-capacity of our prairies to support prairie-dependent wildlife populations for species such as American badger, American kestrel, white-tailed kite, gopher snake, Western bluebird, and neo-tropical cavity-nesting species
- 5) Maintain access for the dominant camping area for OAEC guests and students
- 6) Maintain trails and roads for access and recreation
- 7) Provide forage for high intensity, short duration livestock

**Strategies:**

In order to effectively achieve these directives and manage OAEC's coastal prairie holistically over time, we need to be active participants in a regenerative disturbance regime. We will employ a host of disturbance strategies including: the removal of encroaching conifers, chaparral, and hardwoods along meadow edges with mechanical thinning, burning, grazing, mowing; physical weed removal of woody species through hand-pulling, digging and use of weed-wrenches; seed collection and dispersal; the construction of bird boxes and lizard castles. Developing an intensively managed grazing program seems to offer the most long-term scalable strategy for coastal prairie management, and the program at OAEC needs additional infrastructure and support to develop. Each management strategy is selected and utilized based on seasonal conditions based on the discretion of the land managers.

**COASTAL PRAIRIE MANAGEMENT UNITS:****I. Banana Belt Slope**

Description & History: The 1.5 acre steep slope of coastal prairie just outside of the deer fence that leads up to the Big Meadow offers a unique microclimate of warm, south-facing exposure. Encroached upon by Douglas fir on the northwestern edges, the Calypso Creek corridor on the southern edge, and broom and coyotebrush on the eastern edge, this meadow has been the focus of many fir encroachment control efforts. The slope contains a healthy population of blue wildrye and a small stand of gumweed (*Grindelia hirstula*), established from seed originally collected in Sunrise Meadow. A few patches of coyotebrush dot the meadow, as well as a stand of fennel towards the top. Several olive trees were planted near the base of the slope in the late 90s, to take advantage of the warm sunny microclimate.

In the mid 1990s, OAEC staff fenced the white oak at the base of the meadow to protect it from herbivores; it is now a healthy oak, one of the few white oaks outside of the "White Oak & Fescue" unit on the northeast corner of the property, and is safely past browse height.

In 1995, OAEC staff and students dug a swale at the base of slope to spread out runoff and reduce erosion along the slope.

Mowed annually since 2003 along with the other units of coastal prairie, Banana Belt Slope was managed using prescribed fire twice; the first time higher on the main slope in November of 2005, and the second time with a focus on the Elymus patch below the slope in November of 2009.

**Management Objectives & Strategies:**

- Maintain meadow edge

- Thin and limb firs around meadow edge
- Collect acorns off of white oak to propagate
- Continue collecting gumweed and other forb seed to propagate
- Potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

## II. Big Meadow

Description & Management History: Located high up on the western edge of the property and near the top of the ridge, the Big Meadow is a 3-acre coastal prairie with an expansive view, primarily dominated by nonnative, invasive grasses and forbes. Native grasses include a healthy population of *Elymus glaucus*, as well as a less robust smattering of *Stipa pulchra* and *Danthonia californica*. There are a few plants of *Wyethia angustifolia* scattered throughout the meadow. In the Northwest corner there is a well-managed patch of Yampah (*Perideridia* sp.), dominated on the eastern edge by *Perideridia gairdneri*, and the western portion by the endemic *Perideridia kelloggii*. Coyotebrush (*Baccharis pilularis*) and coast live oak dots the meadow, as well as a few patches of Himalayan Blackberry. A wetland runs through the meadow, draining the neighboring property into the pond. The meadow is ringed by coast live oak and mixed hardwood woodlands.

The largest unit of coastal prairie at OAEC, the Big Meadow was likely prime grazing land for the early European settlers, who stocked the land heavily with sheep and cattle. In the 1970s, The Farallones Institute plowed a section of the field southwest of the large rock in the meadow in an (unsuccessful) attempt to establish a lavender crop for a few seasons; this short-lived experiment significantly impacted the pre-existing native perennial grasses... Other than that, the Big Meadow was mostly left untouched, with no grazing or active management.

In addition to annual spring mowing since 2003, a controlled burn was conducted in the Big Meadow in November of 2005. Sporadic hand-pulling has removed outliers of Bull Thistles, Italian Thistle, and velvet grass.

Along the wetland there are unique stands of Brown-Headed Rush (*Juncus phaeocephalus*) indicating wetland status. A patch of dogbane (*Apocynum cannabinum*), and a handful of elderberry (*Sambucus*) and red dogwood (*Cornus sericea*?) have been planted amongst a few patches of Himalayan blackberry and coyotebrush, which act as nurse plants that protect the young plants from deer browsing and provide a barrier from wind and sun. Both species of *Perideridia* have been sowed in the wetland and successfully established. Meadowfoam has been seeded with moderate success.

Because of its ideal habitat for nesting songbirds, - as part of a larger contiguous open grassland complex (continuing onto the neighbor's land), open foraging among mowed grasses, and adjacency to the pond for water - the Big Meadow has been a focal point for bird box installation. The short-cropped grass seems to be particularly important for Western bluebirds,

and the proximity of the pond for swallows. Bird box installations in 2004, 2006 (eight boxes), 2012 (eight boxes), and 2014 (four boxes) have proved successful in providing nesting habitat for resident Western bluebirds, and neo-tropical migrant species including tree swallows, violet green swallows, and ash-throated flycatcher. In 2014 OAEC received funding from NRCS to place 30 bird boxes, about half of which will go around the Big Meadow edges.

Management Objectives & Strategies for the Big Meadow:

- Manage the spread of velvet grass
- Collect and sow native grass and forb seed to enhance native biodiversity (species of notice: *Wyethia*, *Perideridia* spp., *Stipa pulchra*, *Elymus glaucus*, *Danthonia californica*, *Achillea millefolium*)
- Reduce coyotebrush populations through hand-pulling, weed-wrenching, mowing and burning
- Reduce broom populations through hand-pulling, weed-wrenching, mowing and burning
- Enhance the diversity of the wetland component by planting edible camas (*Camassia quamash*)
- Maintain the meadow surface area by removing encroaching conifers and coyotebrush from meadow edges; remove encroaching Douglas fir along the eastern edge, favoring oak savannah
  - Potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

### **III. Peppergrass Prairie**

Description & History: Perhaps the most healthy relic of a native coastal prairie, the .25 acres of Peppergrass Prairie is home to a healthy population of peppergrass (*Perideridia kelloggii* – the common name “peppergrass” alludes to the Kashaya Pomo word translation of ‘sibuta’ referring to the spicy nature of the edible greens.), as well as native bunchgrasses including California oatgrass and purple needlegrass. A wild rose and manzanita make their home along the edge, and the meadow is surrounded by coast live oak, Douglas fir, and a planted Cyprus (*Cupressus* spp.) which are steadily encroaching upon the meadow. Coyotebrush, Scotch broom and poison oak can be found along the edges, as well as velvet grass particularly along the western edge.

Since 2004, OAEC staff have actively managed Peppergrass Prairie in a similar fashion to other coastal prairie units: removing encroaching conifers, broom, and Velvet grass, collecting seed from unique species. Along the Eastern edge of the path you’ll find the only known population of *Lessingia* sp. on the property, whose seed has been saved and collected. This small unit of prairie was burned once in 1998.

Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Peppergrass Prairie:

- Remove encroaching conifers (Douglas fir and cypress), broom, coyotebrush, velvet grass
- Continue collecting seed on Peppergrass
- Potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

**IV. Sunrise Meadow**

Description & History: Sunrise Meadow, a .25 acre east-facing slope of coastal prairie surrounded by Douglas Fir, on its southern edge a drainage that flows into Dutchbill Creek. Sunrise Meadow is fondly known both as an ideal place to watch the sun rise over the forest, as well as for its stunning display of the native edible Mariposa Lily (*Calochortus luteus*), an incredible pollinator plant for native bees and source of seed that has been distributed. The meadow is also home to a few original *Gumweed* plants that have provided seed to sow around the property, and now are present in the Magic Rocks meadow and Oranecado Slope.

Dense Douglas fir dominated forests surround the meadow on all edges, providing significant encroachment pressure; the meadow itself is dotted with a few young Coast Live Oak, which provide an island of habitat within the meadow. The lower edges of the meadow include a small population of Scotch broom, which has been actively managed for the last 20 years with hand-pulling. The “slash” generated by the broom removal has been utilized as material for headcut mitigation through a process of focused brush-packing, a method which has proven successful at slowing erosive processes in various locations throughout the land.

After a few years of mowing, land managers determined that Sunrise Meadow is simply too steep to mow, and thus this section of grassland has not benefited from the annual mowing regime of other coastal prairie units - though it has benefited from two controlled burns, in 2001 and \_\_\_\_ ? Because a fire break couldn't be mowed, and the meadow is surrounded by dense forest with a heavy fuel load, burning has also proven to be a difficult management strategy to maintain. Amidst the limited management, plantain and false dandelion have been successful in establishing and increasing their population.

Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Sunrise Meadow:

- Maintain meadow by thinning and limbing firs along edges to reduce encroachment and mitigate seed drop
- Continue removing fir seedlings as young as possible
- Continue to collect, propagate, and sow native grass and forb seed (notably *Calochortus* and *Grindelia*)
- Potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

## **V. Plum Rock Meadow**

Description & History: The .25 acres of Plum Rock meadow hosts a beautiful stand of purple needlegrass, islands of coyotebrush, and a young Coast Live oak. The meadow is named for a series of plum trees planted in the Farallones days, as well as remnants of the original Francisci vineyard which show up as small earthen mounds, much to the mystification of many a visitor. Along the road that arrives at Plum Rock there is a healthy population of Douglas Iris (*Iris douglasiana*) established amidst a patch of bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*), and on the north side of the road lies one of the healthiest patches of yerba buena (*Satureja douglasii*) on the property. These stands can provide mother stock for propagation elsewhere on the land.

The meadow has been mowed and whipped annually, and also burned once in 2005. There is a monitoring plot in Plum Rock Meadow, with data collected annually each spring since 2002. In 2003 land managers made a big push of clearing conifers from along the road to Plum Rock; the remnants of stumps can still be seen, and offer a clue as to the rate of decomposition of fir stumps. The slash from Poison Oak removal has created excellent habitat for woodrats, who have refashioned the slash into a woodrat nest, proving the efficacy of habitat piles.

### Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Plum Rock:

- Continue to maintain meadow edge with mowing, especially for *Baccharis*
- Release small oak by rock along road
- Leave an island of chaparral but push back on the edges, especially the encroachment on the lower eastern edge and all invasion by both broom species
- Restore access to road
- Potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

## **VI. Shooting Star Meadow**

Description & History: This small .10 acre patch of the prairie mosaic includes a booming population of early spring shooting stars (*Dodecatheon hendersonii*), and the edges of the meadow are lined with a healthy yet senescing stand of manzanita (*Arctostaphylos manzanita*); one of the few stands on the property. A small patch of Scotch broom has been steadily reduced over time, the slash being utilized to repair head cuts in the overflow of the pond.

### Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Shooting Star Meadow:

- Support health of current Manzanita and recruitment of young seedlings by removing Douglas fir that has sprouted amongst it - other strategies?
- Eliminate broom by hand-pulling



- Limb up big firs to maintain meadow edge
- Potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

## **VII. Whale's tail Meadow**

Description & History: This one-acre unit of coastal prairie lies close to the heart of OAEC, and many a camper has enjoyed resting under the night sky amidst sculptures – one of a whale's tail, from which the meadow earned its name. The meadow is surrounded by Douglas fir to the north, roads to the west, the Calypso Creek drainage to the south, and the Tanoak graveyard to the east.

A lizard castle was placed as a cairn where the Bay Road and Pond Road split, providing lizard habitat for Western fence lizards.

Whales Tail has been mowed annually since 2003, and burned once in November of 2009. There was already a significant amount of new green growth, and not much fuel load, leaving a patchy and incomplete burn.

A patch of broom has been steadily pulled from the meadow each year. A few small islands of coyotebrush and poison oak have served as nursed plants for a few hardwoods to take root and survive despite the deer pressure, including madrone and coast live oak.

### Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Whale's tail Meadow:

- thin and limb firs around meadow edge to reduce fuel load and maintain meadow edge
- continue removing recalcitrant stands of scotch broom
- collect native grass seeds for shuck-n-huck expansion
- potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing

## **VIII. Horse Pasture**

Description & History: 1.1 acres of coastal prairie located behind the nursery and adjacent to the road leading from the nursery to the barn, the Horse Pasture was full-time home to two horses from 1994 – 2010. The Horse Pasture is surrounded by oak woodland on the south and western edges, and Douglas fir on the north; a road lies to the east. The horses left OAEC in 2010, and has since been dominated by an annual mix, with a substantial thistle population.

When the new nursery was constructed in 2010, the stormwater retention plan included the construction of a "swedge" – or a hedgerow planted upon a swale – to infiltrate stormwater from the greenhouse roof runoff. The native hedgerow with angelica (*Angelica hendersonii*),

mugwort (*Artemisia douglasiana*), elderberry (*Sambucus cerulea*), and redbud (*Cercis occidentalis*) was planted by OAEC Food Forest students in 2011. The same year, lower portions of the meadow were keyline plowed utilizing a Yeoman's plow, a special plow with a shank designed for subsurface water harvesting, and seed-drilled with a native grass mix. It has been mowed and whipped annually in the spring since 2010.

Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Horse Pasture:

- manage the meadow with animals rather than tractor

**IX. Magic Rocks**

Description & History: The .4 acres of meadow at the Magic Rocks provide a home to the greatest wildflower diversity on the property; meadowfoam, *Nemophila* spp., checker lily (*Fritillaria affinis*), *Brodiaea terrestris* and *elegans*, *Tritileia laxa* and *hyacinthina*, tomcat clover (*Trifolium willdenovii*), *Melica torreyana*, Chinese Houses (*Collinsia* spp.?), *Delpinium nudicaule* all make an appearance. Especially significant, the lower portion of the prairie is home to Red Ribbons (*Clarkia concinna*), and *Lithophragma* spp., the only place to find these species at OAEC.

This portion of coastal prairie is particularly wet, as the pond spillway drains through. The northeast bank contains a healthy stand of California fescue.

Data has been collected from a monitoring point at the path crossing the spillway creek since 2003, and is organized and maintained by staff ecologist Jim Coleman.

Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Magic Rocks:

- Collect and save seed on the diversity of forbs that could be spread to other coastal prairie units

**X. Sculpture Meadow**

Description & History: Sculpture Meadow is a .4 acre patch of the prairie mosaic along the Pond Road, and is home to OAEC's largest stand of *Brodiaea elegans*, as well as a remnant patch of Peppergrass. A series of sculptures dot the meadow. A controlled burn took place in Sculpture Meadow once in 2003. This diminutive meadow is aggressively being encroached upon by Douglas fir on all sides.

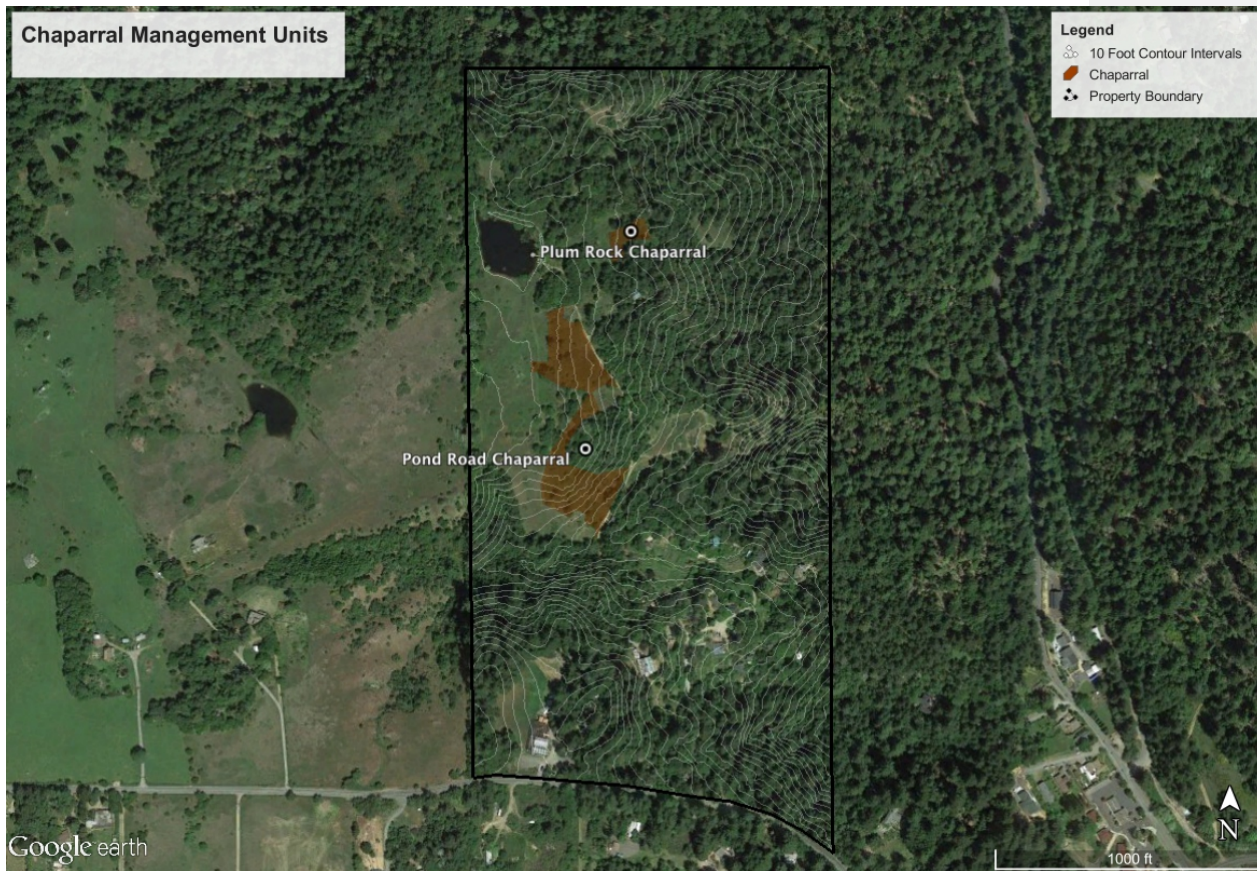
Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Sculpture Meadow:

- push back on broom and Bachharis

- maintain purple needlegrass, blue wildrye, California oatgrass populations by collecting and sowing seed
  - potential site for short duration, high intensity grazing
-

### 6.1.2. VEGETATION COMMUNITY – CHAPARRAL

Figure 7.2 Chaparral Management Units



#### **Description:**

Chaparral is a shrubland ecosystem dominated by woody, drought-hardy plants. The chaparral of OAEC is primarily comprised of coyotebrush, poison oak, California blackberry and coffeeberry with an herbaceous understory. Invasion by Scotch and French broom, two woody non-native and invasive shrubs from Europe, have proven to be incredibly successful at occupying the chaparral niche and competing with native

counterparts. A few rare patches of hardwood chaparral comprised of manzanita are scattered along the edges of various chaparral and prairie units.

Chaparral serves many important ecological functions, primarily as habitat. It provides forage for birds and insects during seasons when forage is not in abundance – coyotebrush flowering in the winter and offering nectar and pollen for dozens of native insects, and poison oak fruiting in the late fall and offering berries for birds in a time of scarcity. In addition to forage, the dense stands of brush provide cover and nesting habitat for chaparral specialists such as the wrentit, as well as islands of cover for many species of mammals, birds and reptiles.

Grazing and fire have historically provided disturbances that arrested or reversed succession and limited the expansion of chaparral. With the removal of those disturbances, the few stands of chaparral at OAEC have steadily expanded over the last several decades. While coastal prairie has diminished due to the expanding footprint of the chaparral, true to the general pattern of ecological succession, the oak woodlands appear to be benefiting from this expansion. The chaparral community provides a “nursery habitat” for young Douglas fir and mixed hardwood seedlings including coast live oak, California bay, toyon, and madrone, which establish amidst the dense thicket of chaparral. This protects them from deer browse pressure and thus allows them to grow above the height of deer browse and evolve into mature trees. As older oaks die of sudden oak death and young oaks germinating out in the open rarely survive the constant pressure of deer grazing, the habitat and protection provided by chaparral is crucial to the future of mixed hardwood recruitment.

#### **Chaparral Management History:**

Much of the management of the chaparral at OAEC has involved keeping the chaparral in balance with surrounding plant communities – preserving its qualities as beneficial habitat for native flora and fauna, while limiting encroachment on coastal prairie. Land managers have experimented with reintroducing a regenerative disturbance regime in a number of ways – tractor mowing, hand-pulling, burning, and grazing chaparral – to attempt to achieve this dynamic balance. Several lessons have been gleaned from this experimentation.

Broom removal has been an ongoing endeavor for the last 20 years. In the core of the chaparral management units, where broom is solid and mature and drops thousands of seeds that are viable for decades<sup>8</sup>, it has proven impractical to entirely eradicate the

---

<sup>8</sup> Getting a Handle on Broom, John LeBlanc UC Agriculture and Natural Resources

broom. The strategy has been to: 1) “hold the line” on the expansion of the edges of the chaparral stands 2) allow the broom to act as nurse plants for young hardwood seedlings, who will eventually mature and shade out the broom, pushing the chaparral more towards an mixed hardwood plant community, and 3) systematically eradicate isolated populations that appear in other plant communities.

The treatment of coyotebrush requires a more subtle strategy. In places where there is a small cluster of mature coyotebrush within coastal prairie, at times land managers have allowed them to persist. Where coyotebrush is actively seeding out and encroaching upon prairie, however, we have actively worked to eliminate encroachment by removing all young seedlings.

Managing the woody shrub invasion has proven successful manually with weed wrenches, root jacks, and strong hands; mowing has also proved a useful tool, as well as prescribed fire, which both eliminate young brush seedlings in coastal prairie. Hand pulling is successful for removing small plants with immature root systems, and the tools are effective in pulling larger plants that have developed a woody stem that the tools can grip. Timing is important, as pulling broom is easier in moist soil that is still soft.

In soil conditions where either the soil is too dry to manually pull, or the slope is steep and soil disturbance creates a potential for erosion and stimulate the latent broom seed bank, and a “lop and torch” strategy has shown to be effective. This strategy involves first lopping the chaparral at the base in early fall at the height of the dry season, stressing the plants and causing some mortality. We found that lopping in the spring was not as successful, as plant roots still had access to sufficient moisture to survive the year. The next steps involves returning the following year once the plant has resprouted, and torching or flaming the crown sprout during the burn season utilizing a propane tank with a hand torch attachment.

Torching has also been an effective method for killing young broom seedlings after removing mature chaparral from an expanding edge. Again, timing is an important element of this strategy; as soon as the first flush of seeds germinates with the first fall rains, running a propane torch quickly along the carpet of seedlings in the early cotyledon stage can eliminate the entire population. In a normal rainfall year, the second flush of seeds then germinates with later rains, offering the season’s second opportunity for removing yet another germination event. This has proven successful along the roads to hold back broom expansion; then other plants such as California blackberry, coyotebrush and mixed hardwood seedlings are given a competitive edge.

The many tons of brooms that have been pulled from OAEC have served as a crucial material for headcut mitigation, as the long and fairly straight woody branches offer organic matter to weave into eroding streambanks (see Drainages & Ponds section for more details).

**Management Goals for Chaparral:**

- 1) Enhance the carrying capacity of chaparral for native flora and fauna (such as wrentit, towhees, quail, sparrows, small mammals, and reptiles etc.) ]
- 2) Enhance the few remaining stands of manzanita (by hermitage, Shooting Star Meadow, above the nursery, and in Peppergrass Prairie)
- 3) Maintain trails and roads for access and recreation

**Strategies & Tactics**

- 1) Limit the spread of brooms by “holding the line” on the edges of core populations and eradicating outlier broom from other plant communities
- 2) Encourage coast live oak and madrone regeneration amidst the chaparral, while limiting Douglas fir and California bay recruitment
- 3) Strengthen the goat grazing program as a chaparral management strategy

**CHAPARRAL MANAGEMENT UNITS:**

**I. Pond Road Chaparral**

Description & History: A stand of 4.7 acres along the western edge of the Pond Road is actually quite diverse, containing coyotebrush, Scotch and French broom, poison oak, coast live oak, honeysuckle, California blackberry, and more. Coast live oak is successfully regenerating in this zone, and as you walk along the Pond Road it is a delight to spot young oaks towering above the mature coyotebrush and broom – a hallmark of succession in process.

The northern portion is comprised primarily of brooms, particularly Scotch broom, with some coyotebrush and a few other natives. There have been several aggressive efforts to remove brooms from the center, completely removing the old and young broom alike, only to see the return of young broom seedlings in a matter of years. There are also a few fruit trees on the northwestern edge that are not productive and mostly crowded by brooms, though still alive.

The southern portion is more dominated by French broom, and in this area the core of the broom in this section has not been substantially managed, though the edges have been

maintained. The succession seems to be more active in this zone, with hardwoods and firs and emerging.

Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Pond Road Chaparral:

- clear the trail from the Pond Road through the big meadow with manual removal and grazing
- reduce the coyotebrush and broom presence from the edge of the purple needlegrass stand at the north end of the Pond Road

**II. Plum Rock Chaparral**

Description & History: A small .27 acre patch of chaparral adjacent to coastal prairie, Plum Rock Chaparral is comprised of a similar mix of brooms, coyotebrush, and natives associated with the chaparral plant community. Land managers have actively removed brooms and fir from this unit. There previously was a tractor mowed path on the southeastern edge that is not currently maintained with a tractor, as there are a number of legacy sudden oak death trees blocking the road access; the amount of chainsaw work to reopen this section of road has been prohibitive to reopening the road.

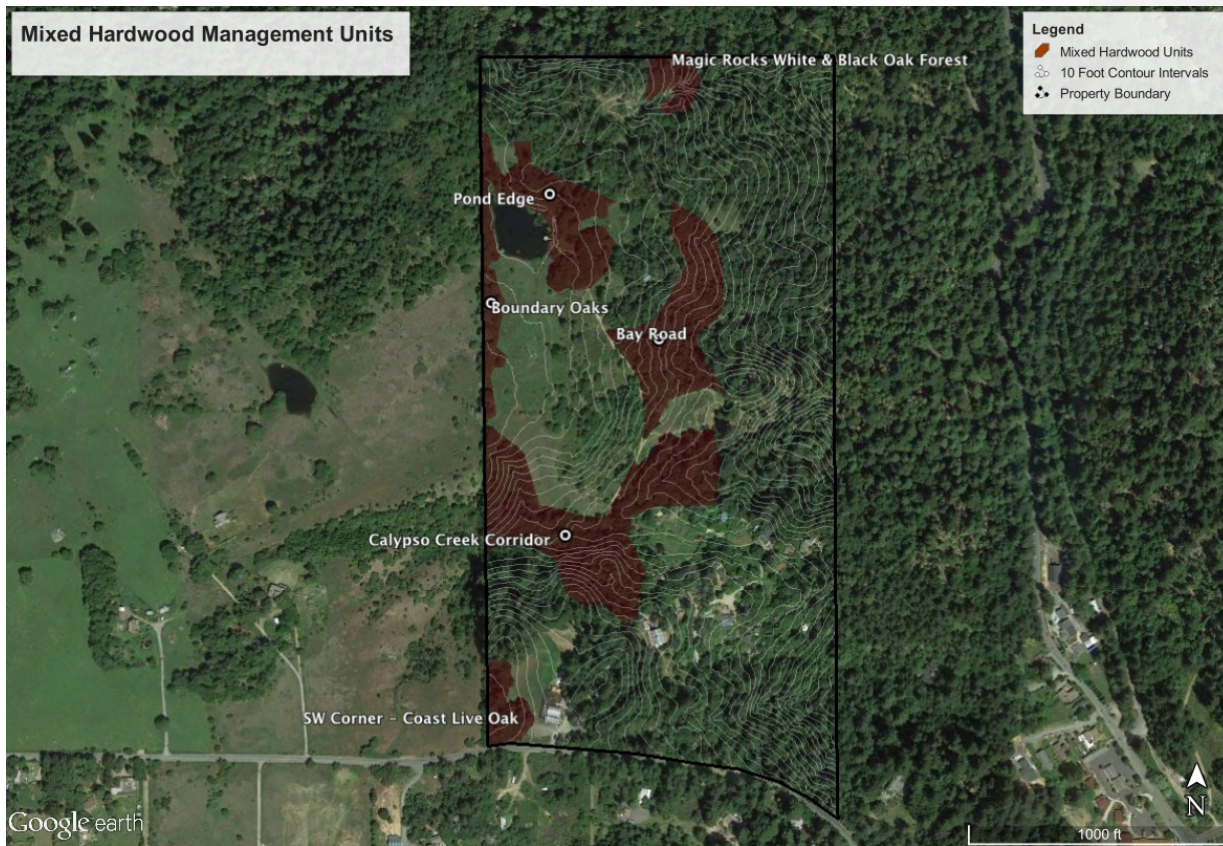
Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Plum Rock Chaparral:

- maintain the current edges of the chaparral and prohibit it from encroaching on the coastal prairie, as well as minimizing brooms



### 6.1.3. VEGETATION COMMUNITY - MIXED HARDWOOD

Figure 7.3 Mixed Hardwood Management Units



#### **General Description:**

Interspersed with the mosaic of coastal prairie, chaparral, and mixed conifer, pockets of mixed hardwood dot the hillsides of OAEC. This vegetation community is primarily dominated by the pungent California bay, with an intermingling of coast live oak, madrone, an occasional white or black oak, California hazelnut, and very often the ever-encroaching Douglas fir. The understory contains California blackberry, yerba buena, yerba de selva (*Whipplea modesta*), California honeysuckle (*Lonicera hispidula*), and more. In areas dominated by California bay, the understory tends to be fairly barren.

This plant community provides a bucolic visual and appealing aesthetic, enjoyed by all. The iconic oaks of OAEC have become a favorite subject of artwork and are central to the imagery that has become associated with OAEC.

The mixed hardwood plant community is where the food tends to be found, for humans and non-humans alike. Acorns, bay nuts, hazel nuts, and madrone berries are all edible, delicious, and nutritious, and have been highly prized as a food source by the native people of this area for many thousands of years. Foragers among the OAEC community value the mixed hardwood zones as the primary source of wild fruits, nuts and mushrooms.

Many birds and mammals rely upon these wild foods as well, which provide an abundant and nutritious fall forage source. In addition to their forage value, oaks in particular provide crucial habitat for nesting birds as perching sites, and as they slowly decay, their structure provides opportunities for cavity nesting as well. In fact, oak trees are the most important tree for wildlife on the North American continent due to the many ecosystem services they provide.<sup>9</sup>

The oaks at OAEC have suffered due to the combined threats of fire suppression and changes in herbivory patterns by native ungulates, who overbrowse young oak seedlings. Walking along the trails at OAEC one will find the constant reminder of Sudden Oak Death (SOD), a forest disease which has killed nearly all of the mature tanoaks on the property as well as many of the heritage coast live and black oaks; their fallen trunks scatter the hillsides and open up niches that California bay and Douglas fir seem to have great success in filling.

#### **Mixed Hardwood Management History:**

The first signs of SOD appeared in the early 2000s, as staff biologists started to notice a mysterious decline in the health and massive die-off of tanoaks. Science soon revealed that many of the oaks (live oaks, black oaks, and tanoaks) were being infected by a pathogen, *Phytophthora ramorum*, that caused a slough of symptoms that eventually lead to the death of the infected oak.

OAEC has been involved in experimenting with multiple strategies to slow the spread of SOD and attempt to save the remaining oaks.

Because California bays are both hosts and vectors of the pathogen, actively spreading it to neighboring oak trees, land managers have prioritized the removal of California bay branches and trees within the canopy of neighboring oaks – where practical. Often the bay is so dense that entirely removing bays within a 15-foot radius around oaks proves impossible due to resource constraints. Nevertheless, hundreds of bay trees have been removed, especially around heritage oaks. Thinning and limbing around oaks has also improved airflow and circulation, which seems to benefit neighboring oaks. Agrophos was applied to several heritage oaks in Solar Suburbia behind Sowing Circle homes.

In 2005, OAEC collaborated with Sonoma Mountain Institute and Dr. Elaine Ingham to conduct an experiment testing the efficacy of actively aerated compost tea as a foliar treatment on dozens of trees, which were already infected with SOD and far along in the infection process; results were mixed and did not offer conclusive direction around Sudden Oak Death treatment or prevention. Utilizing a microscope to examine microbiology on the leaves showed an increase in microbiology, but not a decrease in the symptoms of SOD, likely because it was so late in the game.

There has been a targeted individual effort to save the Bell Oak by the kitchen, which stands at the heart of the Core Area and offers shade to the picnic tables below. Treatments included foliar and subsoil compost tea application, and application of compost and mulch underneath the canopy. More recently in 2014 during a workshop the trunk of the tree was flamed as a “fire mimicry” experimental treatment, with unknown results. The tree is still alive and does not show signs of advanced SOD.

In addition to attempting to slow the spread of SOD, OAEC staff was strategic about increasing the diversity and presence of oak species that are not susceptible to SOD, namely white oak, by collecting and planting acorns throughout the property.

Recent samples taken in the spring of also in 2005 2015 confirm that California bays at OAEC are still indeed active carriers of *Phytophthora ramorum*, and that SOD is still present throughout the site.

The California bay, compared to the oaks, are thriving. Cut by the early European homesteaders and coppiced for firewood, most stands of bay have stump-sprouted and are multi-stemmed; many of the bays have been thinned and limbed as part of fuel load reduction efforts.

Unrelated to SOD, in 2001, OAEC received a grant from Partners With Wildlife and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service to improve mixed hardwood habitat for neo-tropical migrant breeding birds. The grant supplied a cost-share to the organization to conduct thinning and limbing to release oaks, remove broom, and save and sow of native forbs and grasses.

As part of an effort to move towards a more focused nutrient-cycling, closed-loop system, slash from these thinning efforts has been utilized in the following order of priority: 1) as biomass strategically place in gullies to mitigate headcuts in class III drainages; 2) as material for building wildlife habitat piles; and 3) as round pole building material (in the case of Douglas fir). Only when these options have been exhausted does slash become part of a burn pile.

Management Objectives for Mixed Hardwood Units:

- 1) Enhance the functional carrying-capacity of our mixed hardwood forests to support forest-dependent wildlife populations, and diversity of fungal and plant communities.
- 2) Select for madrone, oaks and hazel over California bay where possible
- 3) Experiment with treatment for sudden oak death
- 4) Preserve genetics of oak species through acorn collection and propagation, and protection of young oaks from deer browse
- 5) Maintain trails and roads for access and recreation

**Strategies:**

In order to effectively achieve these directives and manage OAEC's woodlands holistically over time, and in keeping with the theme of regenerative disturbance, we will employ a host of strategies including: the removal of encroaching conifers, prescribed fire, thinning and limbing, seed-saving and sowing, building wildlife habitat piles, and erosion control for headcut mitigation. Each management strategy is selected and utilized based on seasonal conditions and the discretion of the land managers.

**MIXED HARDWOOD MANAGEMENT UNITS:****I. Southwest Corner****Description & History**

Beginning at the southwest corner of the property and continuing to the north hugging the western fence line above the Horse Pasture coastal prairie, the Southwest Corner unit is comprised primarily of coast live oak, with a small amount of California bay intermixed, and an aggressive edge of Douglas fir. The understory contains poison oak, California blackberry, angelica (*Angelica tomentosa*), and California sunflower (*Wyethia glabra*), the latter two of which are specific to this locale. There is also a stand of French broom in the understory, which has been actively removed for many years, and is now at a scale where hand-pulling can keep the growth at bay. Called out in the Chaparral section, there is a manzanita on the edge of the woodland just uphill from the nursery.

The oaks in this stand are of mixed age, with mid-size oaks, and younger trees regenerating. Many of the oaks show signs of both SOD and stress, including a less than full leaf canopy, dead limbs, and fruiting bodies of hypoxylon.

This unit is connected to the Horse Pasture, and was a favorite place for horses to rest in the shade for nearly 15 years, resulting in significant soil compaction. Perhaps part of the recent success of *Angelica* and *Wyethia* is due to the removal of horses.

**Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Southwest Corner**

- continue to remove encroaching broom and conifers
- save seed and attempt to propagate the manzanita, angelica, and wyethia

**II. Pond Edge****Description & History**

The OAEC pond is surrounded by the Pond Edge management unit, dominated by California bay and Douglas fir with an occasional intermingling of coast live oak and madrone. This area is proximal to the pond and contains a trail network, making it well-traveled and an important viewshed for aesthetics and demonstration value.

Below and to the east of the pond spillway the vegetation is incredibly dense and fairly inaccessible. A legacy of plantings from the Farallones days still hangs on, including *Ceanothus cuneatus*, and wild plums. There are a few box elders, Oregon ash, and black and white oaks on the lower northern slopes of the spillway.

Past Peppergrass Prairie to the east there is a large stand of Douglas fir with substantial coast live oak. After a significant thinning and limbing effort of the firs beginning with a first push in 2004, the Indian warrior took off and has become a favorite of OAEC herbalists. Land stewards sowed California fescue seed in this area which came from the Magic Rocks. This zone has witnessed the most successful native understory establishment.

A small knoll of coast live oaks with a healthy understory of California fescue marks the winding end of the Pond Road. While many are not of optimum health, efforts to remove encroaching Douglas fir and California bay have opened up circulation and reduced the threat of SOD and encroachment. The unit contains broom and fir regeneration, which are ongoingly removed.

### **Management Objectives & Strategies**

- remove encroaching broom and Douglas fir
- diversify understory
- prioritize treatment along well-traveled trails (Pond – Magic Rocks – Plum Rock loop)

### **III. Calypso Creek Corridor**

#### **Description & History**

The mixed hardwood corridor that runs along Calypso Creek is dominated by California bay and Douglas fir, with a sprinkling of coast live oak, madrone, hazel nut, and one lone redwood.

At the time of the arrival of Sowing Circle and OAEC, the corridor hugging the creek to the west of the road crossing on Calypso Creek was densely vegetated with Himalayan blackberry and poison oak. Beginning in 2001 with the Partners With Wildlife grant, the area was heavily cleared of blackberry and poison oak, and then Douglas fir thinned and limbed. The California bay has been coppiced for firewood, and some of the material ended up as on-contour piles for bank stabilization. The goal is to continue coppicing the bays towards selecting for a single or double stem while managing the percent canopy cover, maintaining a balance between allowing in enough light to allow riparian species to establish, without encouraging poison oak and blackberry to return. In addition to thinning and limbing the western upper reach of Calypso, several riparian species have been planted along the banks of Calypso, including blue and red elderberry, spicebush, salmonberry, several species of willow, pipevine, big leaf maple, wild ginger, and basket sedge.

Standing at the road crossing one can look downstream and observe the stark comparison of a riparian corridor that has been actively stewarded, versus one that has been virtually left alone. The section of the Calypso Creek Corridor to the east of the road crossing is less tended, as it becomes increasingly dominated by multi-stemmed California bay and Douglas fir. Towards the lower reaches, it transitions

into separate management unit dominated by Douglas fir and redwood.

The area to the north of Calypso and east of the Big Meadow, there have been multiple fir removal and thinning pushes to mitigate encroachment on the coastal prairie and headcutting flowing south into Calypso.

There has been substantial SOD dieoff in the section below the corporate yard, and the dead trees were laid on contour. There has been minimal fir thinning and limbing, as the spacing is mostly adequate.

The north bank of Calypso south of Whaletail from the creek edge to the grassland had major treatments beginning in 2003, thinning and limbing firs and stuffing a side headcut at the Chain Fern seep that feeds into Calypso. The remainder of material went into wildlife habitat piles.

#### **Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Calypso Creek Corridor**

- enhance riparian species
- reduce fir and broom encroachment
- erosion control and sediment mitigation
- maintain aesthetics and education/demonstration value of areas along the road that receive high traffic
- maintain trails

#### **IV. Bay Road**

##### **Description & History**

The Bay Road management unit is contained on the western edge by the Pond Road; on the southern edge by Whaletail Meadow; on the eastern edge by the lower portion of the Bay Road; and on the northern edge by Sunrise Meadow.

This unit is also dominated by California bay with a mix of coast live oak, madrone Douglas fir, and an occasional hazel; successful fir encroachment has already started to shift the species composition of this management unit, which is losing many of the hardwoods - especially oak and madrone which are quickly topped by Douglas fir, and can not survive in the shade as well as the California bay. This area historically was the most diverse mosaic of hardwoods in a contiguous island, thus maintaining the hardwoods here is of particular significance.

Along both sides of the pond road, efforts to thin and limb for increased circulation and fuel load reduction have opened up a lovely view into the forest, offering an effective demonstration to visitors around forest management. The edges along the road continue to be a priority to maintain aesthetics and high quality demonstration for the large numbers of visitors that walk along the road to the pond.

SOD has created a multitude of challenges in this management unit, which has been hit hard by the

disease, especially midway along the eastern side of the lower road (below Bay Road). Several trees in this area were selected for treatment with compost tea application, and as previously mentioned, the trees were too far along in the SOD progression and the treatments were not ultimately successful. There are several places where oaks have fallen, leaving a large amount of down woody debris, as well as a newly created gap of sunlight. Without active management, likely the niche will be filled by Douglas fir and California bay, which are already successfully regenerating. Due to this success, thinning Douglas fir is crucial, and the young Douglas fir poles provide optimum material for gully stuffing. Land managers opt to select for oak and madrone when possible. Standing dead oaks also pose a threat to hikers and wanderers; hazard trees along roads and trails are a priority for removal.

In the northwestern section of this unit, on the western side of the road as it reaches Sunrise Meadow, a stand of Douglas fir is a prime candidate for a third entry thinning, limbing, and utilization of timber as round poles. Where conks show up on Douglas fir as indicators of decay, managers opt to select these as "leave trees" to become snags for habitat, especially pileated woodpeckers.

Along the Bay Road are three upload drainage crossings, each of which has an associated legacy headcut on the downhill side. All of these gullies have ongoingly and intensively been actively managed for headcut mitigation, packed with brush.

**Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Bay Road:**

- reduce fir and broom encroachment
- continue managing fir for round pole production
- maintain hardwood diversity legacy and aggressively select for hardwoods when possible in thinning and limbing

**V. Magic Rocks**

**Description & History**

This small .8 acre pocket of oak woodlands contains a unique remnant of a thriving deciduous oak woodland, comprised of black and white oaks and an impressive understory of California fescue and Indian warrior as well as numerous other wildflowers that in many cases only occur in this part of the property. Because white oak is resistant to SOD, this stand is incredibly important as a preserve of local SOD-resistant genetics. The oaks are surrounded by Douglas fir and redwood, which have been steadily encroaching on this precious patch. On the north bank of the waterfall up to the property line there was a substantial Douglas fir thinning and limbing effort, utilizing the slash as contoured brush piles on the steep slopes. Because of its proximity to the property line, this area demonstrates the dramatic difference of land management styles.

It seems the whitetail kites breed in this area, as pairs have been witnessed multiple times.

**Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Magic Rocks:**

- preserve genetics of white oaks by gathering acorns and propagating
- maintain oak woodland through thinning and limbing surrounding conifers

- manage for diverse wildflower and grass population – collect and sow seed, protect unique species from deer browse to ensure seed production

## **VI. Boundary Oaks**

### **Description & History**

Bordering the Big Meadow, a row of coast live oaks dot the boundary line, providing a savannah edge to the meadow and a visual screen from the neighbor's property. The grove at the southern end is a remnant stand from the previously united 160 acres, marking the point where four 40 acre parcels met. This area contains the largest coast live oak (recently deceased by SOD), madrone, and California bay. A few madrones and young coast live oak seedlings pop up among the mature oaks, many of which show signs of stress – scanty canopies, cracked and weeping bark, and many dead limbs. Recently several have died and fallen.

The area has long been a favorite camping site for OAEC guests as well as a ceremonial gathering space, and thus has been maintained and beautified. There have been multiple efforts to thin out young Douglas fir seedlings as well as broom removal. The well-established purple velvet grass under the oak canopies has been mowed annually to reduce its spread.

The Boundary Oaks have been part of a conservation effort with neighbors to the west, and several young oak and madrone seedlings were caged in spring of 2015 to protect them from deer browse. Several sections of the fence have been removed to promote wildlife corridors.

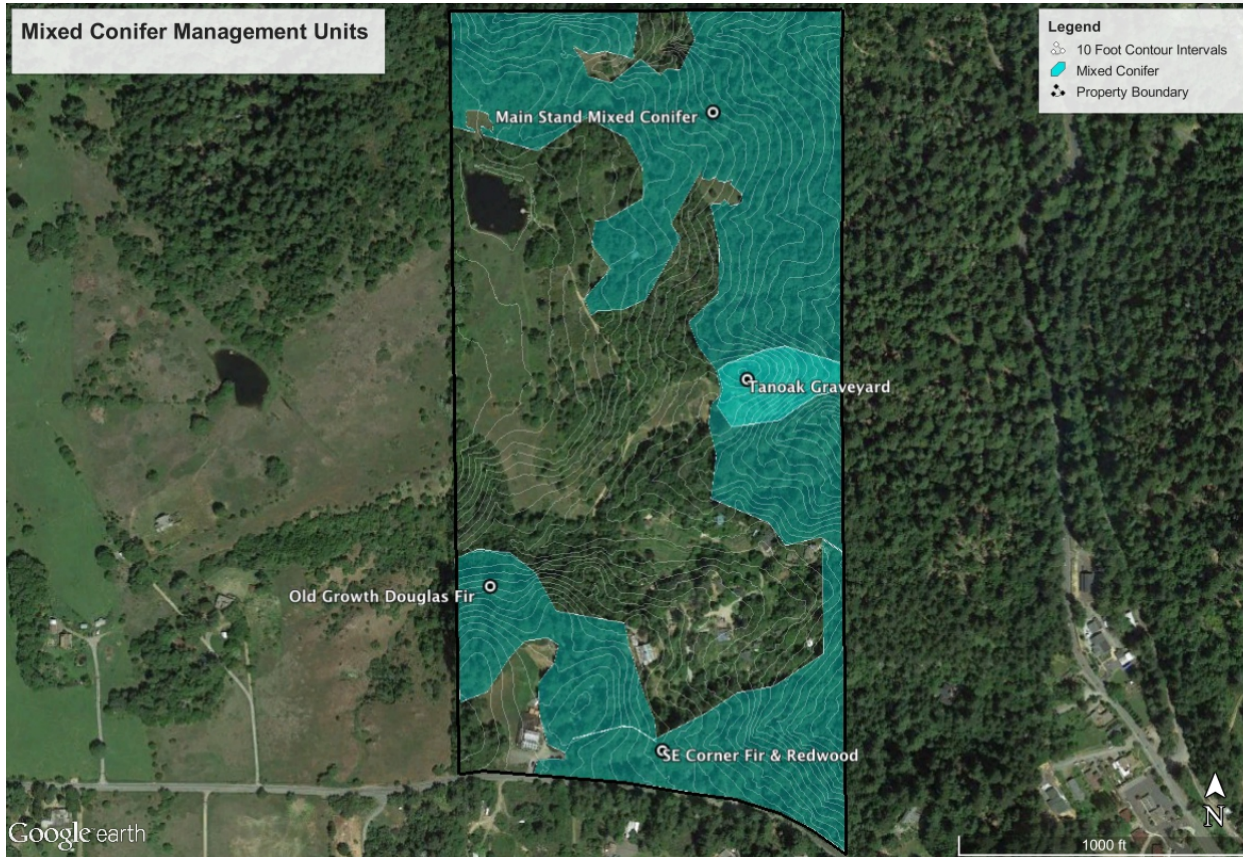
### **Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to Boundary Oaks:**

- reduce broom and fir encroachment and non-native grasses
- ongoing maintenance for recreational uses
- place birdboxes in oaks for ash-throated flycatchers



#### 6.1.4. VEGETATION COMMUNITY – MIXED CONIFER

Figure 7.4 Mixed Conifer Management Units



**General Description:**

A dense canopy of second and third growth Douglas fir and redwood, interspersed with California bay, coast live oak, and tanoak, dominate approximately 42 acres of OAEC. The understory of this vegetation community tends to be fairly minimal, especially in the deep shade, while the edges that receive more sunlight contain yerba de selva, Douglas iris, yerba buena, and some native grasses.

Since the arrival of Europeans, the mixed conifer plant community has experienced two extreme ends of the disturbance scale. Several rounds of intensive logging impacted the forests of OAEC. The first round began with clearcutting of redwoods in the late 1800s, initiating the destructive process of soil disturbance, erosion, and loss of old-growth forest characteristics. Based on age-dating of third growth trees at OAEC, the second logging wave came in the 1920s and 30s, along with the associated road building, exacerbating the high level of disturbance that had already overtaxed the system. Based on stories from locals in the area, there was also significant removal of Douglas fir throughout the region post World War II to build houses for the returning veterans.

From the 1950s onwards, with a change in ownership away from homesteaders making a living off of the land, towards more environmentally-minded landowners with a “let nature restore” approach, the next 40 years or so saw the opposite end of the disturbance spectrum, with very little disturbance of any kind. The end result is an overstocked third growth forest. The regrowth of redwood has not been actively managed, and has stump-sprouted in a manner that has not selected for health and vigor. Within the original conifer stands where it has been cut, Douglas fir has reseeded to create dense “dog hair thickets” of young saplings stocked at a rate of hundreds of stems per acre. In addition, as the nation-wide fire suppression policy came into effect in the 1920s, Douglas fir dramatically expanded its distribution by reseeding into the neighboring vegetation communities of coastal prairie, chaparral, and mixed hardwood. The combination of the legacy of logging which has favored Douglas fir regeneration; a reduction in intensive grazing that would have limited the success of Douglas fir seedling expansion; and fire suppression, has created an unprecedented situation of overstocked conifer forests and conifers encroaching upon neighboring plant communities. These factors together have resulted in the expansion and overstocking of the coniferous forests to the detriment of wildlife, fire resilience, plant diversity and overall forest health.

Despite the compromised state of the mixed conifer stands, rare arboreal mammals such as Sonoma tree vole, porcupine, as well as Douglas squirrel, and redwood chipmunk, have all been observed in various locations throughout these vegetation communities. Spotted owl has also been observed, as well as a probable pair of nesting white-tailed kite. Other species of owls on the property are often found in this community, including great-horned, Western screech, Northern pygmy and sawwhet owls. It appears that the documented breeding of pileated woodpecker occurred in an SOD tanoak snags.

#### **Mixed Conifer Management History:**

Under OAEC’s stewardship, an attempt to restore a healthy balance through human-scale regenerative disturbance has led to a site-wide goal of removing encroaching conifers from neighboring plant communities. In addition, ongoing thinning and limbing of Douglas fir has helped move towards the goals of fuel load reduction, enhancing biodiversity, and increasing accessibility for wildlife and people along roads, trails, and in the forest. As outlined in the Mixed Hardwood Management Section, slash generated from thinning and limbing activities has ongoingly been utilized to brushpack gullies and mitigate headcuts, especially at road crossings. Round poles have also been selected for onsite construction projects, and where appropriate, slash was also utilized to create wildlife habitat piles. Land managers have also collected and distributed native grass seed (*Bromus laevipes*, *Melica californica*, *Festuca californica*, and *Elymus glaucus*), Douglas iris and yerba buena in encroachment areas after

thinning, due to the fact that these heavily shaded encroached areas have little understory.

A guiding principle of mixed conifer management has included the mantra “less trees and more forest,” implying the importance of reducing overall basal area and stem density in favor of improving the forest structure, function and composition and move towards its original pre-logging characteristics of a late seral stand condition.

Management Objectives for Mixed Conifer Units:

- 1) Enhance the functional carrying-capacity of our forests to support forest-dependent wildlife populations for species such as spotted owl and Sonoma tree vole
- 2) Manage for a fire resilient forest
- 3) Manage towards late seral stage (old growth) characteristics
- 4) Enhance diversity of understory
- 5) Manage for small-scale onsite timber production – primarily round poles with the potential of a portable mill
- 6) Maintain trails and roads for access and recreation
- 7) Strive to manage forests for carbon sequestration in soils and vegetation
- 8) Manage to improve water quality and quantity

**Strategies:**

In order to effectively achieve these directives and manage OAEC’s coniferous forests holistically over time, OAEC is committed to being active participants in a regenerative disturbance regime. Land managers employ a host of disturbance strategies including: thinning and limbing for fuel load reduction and wildlife habitat enhancement; the removal of encroaching conifers along neighboring plant communities with mechanical thinning, burning, grazing, mowing; seed collection and dispersal; construction of wildlife habitat piles; and brushpacking gullies for headcut mitigation. Each management strategy is selected and utilized based on seasonal conditions and the discretion of the land managers.

**MIXED CONIFER MANAGEMENT UNITS:**

**I. Southeast Corner**

Description & History:

The Southeast Corner dominated by Douglas fir and redwood runs along the eastern portion of Coleman Valley Road, and moves north and adjacent to the Core Area, bounded by the driveway on the western end. DBH of Douglas fir and redwood in this unit, both second and third growth, ranges from 7” – 51”, with an average DBH of 31”. There is a small amount of coast live oak and bay interspersed in the subcanopy.

As a highly trafficked area that receives high visibility both from Coleman Valley Road and the OAEC driveway, this unit has been placed high priority for both demonstration forestry as well as maintaining the roadsides for aesthetics.

The Southeast Corner unit was thinned and limbed in 2004 as part of the shaded fuel break funded by the BLM's Community Fire Preparedness grant program, and slash was utilized for brush-packing gullies. The unit is ready for a light-handed second entry. Many of the stump-sprouted redwood could be reduced from several to a few stems, and the Douglas fir seedlings thinned. Its adjacency to the road, a common fire vector, as well as to the Core Area where the residences are located, places it on the high priority list for ongoing fuel load reduction efforts. Broom and fir seedlings have been ongoingly removed along the western and southern edges of the unit.

There is a substantial gully from from the runoff of Coleman Valley Road which is culverted and drains onto the property. Additionally, there is a second significant gully from the drainage right before the cattle guard that runs under the driveway. The culvert was completely replaced and regraded as part of the Fish Friendly Roads project in 2006. The western portion of this drainage functions as a seep which provides valuable habitat for California giant salamander, a native amphibian which has been observed in this area.

The primary power and phone lines from the road to the Core Area run through the eastern portion of this unit, and PG&E maintains an easement for access and maintenance of the line. They periodically come through to clear around the lines.

#### Management Objectives & Strategies Specific to the Southeast Corner:

- optimize fire resiliency of stand to ensure ingress/egress of primary access point in the case of a catastrophic fire
- maintain road edges for aesthetics
- ongoing erosion control in the two drainage networks that convey significant volumes of runoff from Coleman Valley Road

## **II. Pear Meadow Unit**

### Description & History:

This 1.6 acre stand is dominated by Douglas fir and hardwoods, with California bay, coast live oak, madrone, and hazel mixed throughout, as well as a small pocket of coastal prairie, an occasional California buckeye and one of the only two Oregon ash (*Fraxinus latifolia*) found on the property. It runs from the eastern edge of the nursery parking lot down towards the driveway, and is bounded by Coleman Valley Road on the south, the barn slope fencing on the north, and the driveway on the east. Douglas fir DBH ranges from 6" – 28" with a 17.5" average.

A drainage from Coleman Valley Road deposits road runoff onto the property in the middle section of the unit, where a swale was dug in 2014 to reduce erosion and increase infiltration, and seeded with native grasses. A drainage runs through this unit from west to east, collecting in a pool fed by a year-round spring just to the west of the driveway, a favorite place for wildlife. The spring was strategically excavated and expanded during the Fish Friendly Road projects in 2006 to provide a critical water source for wildlife in the dry season, and wildlife trap cameras have captured numerous species of mammals utilizing this water source throughout the year. Repeated efforts to remove encroaching fir

and broom have generated material to mitigate headcuts through gully brush-packing efforts higher up along this drainage.

A trail running through this area connects the nursery parking lot with the driveway, and due to the foot traffic, it has been maintained both for access, aesthetics, and demonstration and education value. The slope uphill from the trail towards the water tanks was the beneficiary of the first thinning and limbing treatment in 1995. It is also a high priority fuels reduction area, as it lies adjacent to Coleman Valley Road.

Management Objectives & Strategies:

- reduce fir and broom encroachment
- high priority area for fuel load reduction treatments

### **III. Main Stand Mixed Conifer**

Description & History:

This large 20 acre unit running along the lower reaches of the property up to the eastern fenceline is dominated by redwood and Douglas fir, with a mixed hardwood subcanopy including California bay, coast live oak, madrone, and tanoak sprouts. The tanoak in this area has been virtually eliminated by SOD, and a nearly solid 2-acre portion of this unit is littered with tanoak snags and fallen woody debris, making this section dangerous for hikers. The eastern most skid road, now a walking trail, runs on the north slope of the lower reaches of Calypso Creek along the eastern edge of the property, walking through the heart of this unit and the SOD damage. The trail is nearly impassable due to fallen tanoaks. Hundreds of redwood seedlings were planted in January of 2006, with about a 10% success rate. Interestingly, a few new species such as *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* have appeared in the SOD dieoff that have not previously been seen on the property.

A rare albino redwood has been found in the middle of the unit, just north of the SOD dieoff, and was catalogued by Tom Stapleton as part of his effort to document albino redwoods throughout the coastal redwood belt.

This unit contains the lower reaches of the only Class II and three largest Class III subwatersheds that drain off of the property, which tend to have the most volume and hence highest level of erosional impact. They drain through the neighboring property and directly into the steelhead and Coho salmon bearing Dutchbill Creek. Each of these discharge points as these drainages leave the property would be an ideal location for monitoring water quality and turbidity during the rainy season as an indicator of the efficacy of upstream management.

Spotted owl individuals and pellets have been repeatedly located in the central to northeastern portion of this unit, especially in the span from 2012-2015. This informs a management priority of maintaining a more open forest structure to support aerial foraging by spotted owls. Douglas' squirrels and redwood chipmunk have also been observed uniquely in this unit.

The legacy logging road and trail network in this unit is significantly impacted by falling SOD trees, and needs clearing and chainsaw work to stay maintained.

There have been ongoing issues over the years with trespassers along the northern and eastern boundary; signs need to be maintained.

Management Objectives & Strategies:

- manage for an open forest structure on behalf of spotted owl and other wildlife
- thin and limb for fuel load reduction and enhancement of biodiversity
- manage succession of tanoak die-off to encourage diversity and hardwoods
- monitor and manage drainages for water quality and quantity
- clear and maintain roads and trails for fire safety, ongoing management, and recreational access
- maintain signage for trespassing along northeastern boundaries

**IV. Old Growth Douglas Fir**

Description & History: A 5.7 acre stand of old growth Douglas fir straddles two hilltops, including the knoll on the western boundary, just north of the Horse Pasture, and crossing the Nursery Road to the knoll that sits between the nursery and the barn. The knoll of the eastern portion contains a trail that connects the nursery parking lot to the Sowing Circle storage unit, water tanks, well, and ending up down at the deer fence gate that leads to the barn.

This unit represents a forest stand with unique characteristics, as it is dominated by old growth Douglas fir, with DBH ranging from 2" – 40". An occasional California bay, and hazel dot the subcanopy, with yerba de selva and sword fern in the understory.

The most productive spring and one of the more productive seeps are within this unit, which have been managed for vegetation diversity by planting chain fern, lady fern, and elk clover. These pools could be improved to provide water in the dry season for wildlife. The Corporate Yard drainage below Thimble Seep is significantly erosive with numerous headcuts and delivery of sediment to Calypso Creek below, and managers have actively brushpacked the gullies with slash and regraded the road to allow for sediment storage on the old road bed.

Sonoma tree vole has nested in Douglas fir in the western portion of this section, likely due to its old growth characteristics. Wild turkeys have the only observed roosting area in the larger diameter Douglas fir of this unit.

Right above the barn a pair of red-shouldered hawk have maintained an active nest for several years. Pygmy nuthatch has also been documented in a Douglas fir snag near to the upper nursery area.

Management Objectives & Strategies:

- manage towards old growth characteristics
- enhance habitat for spotted owl and Sonoma tree vole



- improve springs and seeps to create year-round water source for wildlife
- regrade the old road along Calypso near the upper foot bridge crossing to enhance sediment storage and continue to mitigate headcut migration upstream of the drainage
- maintain trails and access
- manage hazard trees around the water tanks, well and storage units

#### 6.1.5. Management Unit - Core Area



#### **Description & History:**

The ten acres within the deer fence at OAEC is known as the Core Area, and contains the residential and organizational infrastructure including houses and outbuildings, gardens, power lines, plumbing, animal structures, and parking lots. It is bordered on the southern edge by the

Southeast Corner mixed conifer management unit, and the eastern edge is demarcated by the property boundary; the northern and western boundaries are marked by the deer fence.

The Core Area is heavily vegetated, landscaped with mostly edible and some ornamental landscaping, and the edges of the Core Area are thick with a densely stocked mixed conifer and hardwood forest. Because of the presence of residential structures, a densely stocked forest, as well as its adjacency to fire vectors such as Coleman Valley Road and the town of Occidental, which is about ¼ of a mile downhill, the Core Area is the highest priority for fuel load reduction and fire safety. The way the topography works, the Core Area sits on a finger-ridge of a peninsula with southeast facing slopes that are part of a canyon that runs to the north end of Occidental; the northeast facing slopes are part of Calypso Creek canyon moving towards Camp Meeker. Both of these canyons can help to funnel uncontrolled fire up to the Core Area.

Due to the significant amount of impervious surfaces (rooftops and roads) there is a substantial amount of runoff which is managed with swales and rain gardens to encourage infiltration and decrease runoff.

The gardens within the Core Area are protected within the organic agriculture conservation easement held by Sonoma Land Trust (see Appendix).

The wildlife biodiversity of the Core Area is significantly enhanced by the ample presence of water and food and cover resources throughout the gardens. The bird and insect biodiversity are particularly notable in the Core Area. Because of the deer fence which excludes all deer browse pressure, the plants are not browsed at all, which has a unique impact on the native plant life which receives a great amount of deer pressure outside of the deer fence.

There is a zone between the Woods Yurt and Adam & Katy's that contains false lupine (*Thermopsis sp???*) a rhizomatous native that looks like lupine, which is being crowded out and needs tending

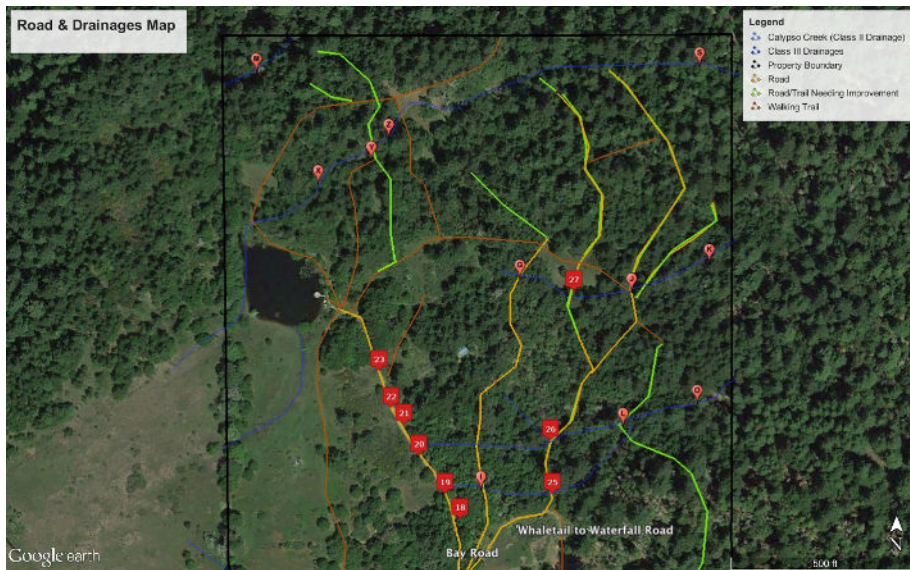
#### **Management Objectives & Strategies:**

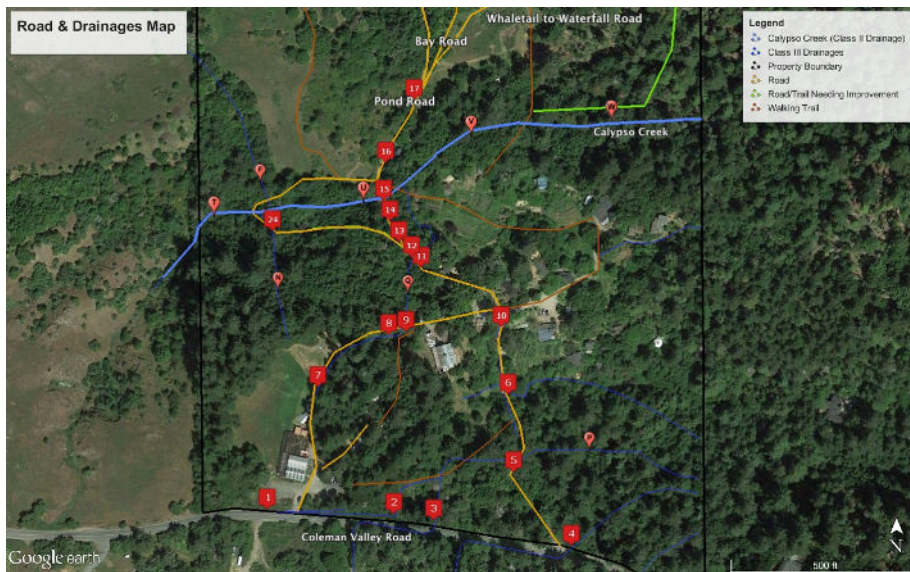
1. Prioritize fuel load reduction and defensible space surrounding core area and structures, and ingress / egress routes (see map)
2. Improve the fencing for containment of goats to maintain thinned understory
3. Continue organic gardening and facility maintenance



### 6.1.6. Drainages & Habitat Ponds

**Figure 8. Road & Drainage Maps (northern and southern portions)**





**Table 6. Habitat Erosion Table**

MAP ID	Association	Feature	Action items/projects
T to U	Calypso Creek	Channel & flood plain	Reconnect to flood plain
V & W	Calypso Creek	Headcuts	Design headcut repair
F thru R	Class III drainages	Small headcuts	Brush check dams
S	Magic Rocks Drainage	Incision, bank failure	Engineer repair? inaccessible
Pond	Pond	Fish fence	Repair
Pond	Pond	Spillway	Energy dissipator, channel bed stabilization
X to Y	Creek below pond	Headcuts	Rock headcut stabilization
Z	Creek below pond	Headcuts	Rock headcut stabilization & brush packing
Pond	Upstream of pond	Headcuts	Brush check dams

### I. Calypso Creek

Calypso Creek (named by OAEC staff and not marked officially as such on maps) is OAEC's only Class II stream, due to the year-round presence of aquatic life. Calypso Creek runs from the west to the east, and feeds into Dutchbill Creek, a Coho salmon and steelhead trout bearing stream.

There is significant channel incision and bank failure along the upper reach of Calypso from where the water enters the property from the neighbors on the western boundary at Point T to

Pond Road Culvert 1 (see Figure 8). The section of Calypso just upstream from Pond Road Culvert 1 at Point U has opportunities for reconnecting the flow with the inset flood plain for sediment retention and recharge. Just to the east of the culvert there is a year-round instream pool that is significantly utilized by wildlife. There are portions of the lower reach of the stream further to the east of the crossing at Points V and W also experiencing significant headcutting which need attention as well. There may be some opportunities for erosion mitigation although due to its larger scale and status as a Class II drainage would require substantial engineering and material.

**Management Strategies & Objectives:**

- Continue planting riparian species along the creek (see Section IV of Management Units)

**II. Class III Drainages**

All of the Class III drainages at OAEC run generally from the west to the east, draining into Dutchbill Creek. They have been managed over the last 20 years of OAEC's history for enhancing water quantity and quality through erosion control, groundwater recharge, and sediment reduction efforts.

Many of the Class III drainages require ongoing, small-scale brush-packing of gullies to mitigate headcutting and erosion; these are marked on the Drainage & Ponds map as Points F through R.

The lower portion of Magic Rocks Drainage at Point S, just upstream of the eastern property line, shows significant points of incision and bank failure, at a scale not treatable with brush packing. It is highly inaccessible and treatments would likely be expensive and require engineering.

**Management Strategies & Objectives:**

- Enhance water quality and quantity through continued erosion control, groundwater recharge, and sediment reduction

**III. Pond**

The 6 acre-foot pond at OAEC located next to the Big Meadow near the top of the watershed was built in the days when the Farallones Institute managed the property. This fills with surface flow from the surrounding several acres of uplands.

Currently the pond edges contain several species of willow, a few younger coast live oaks, and along the lower water line you will find cattail and tule. The northern and western edges of the walkway around the pond are overtaken with watsonia, an invasive bulb from South Africa which is mowed annually before it sets seed. The invasive broom sedge (*Andropogon*

*virginicus*) has established itself around the edge of the pond along the high water line; it is unlikely to be eradicated, as ongoing management has not reduced its population. It also does not seem to be expanding above the high water line and thus is not a high priority for management.

The pond provides crucial habitat for Western pond turtle (*Clemmys marmorata*), listed as a Species of Special Concern in California, as well as numerous other aquatic and amphibious species such as Pacific chorus frog. A barrier "fish fence" was built at the pond overflow to create a portion of the pond with water for Pacific chorus frogs to breed out of reach of the non-native bass which are very successful in the pond. An SOD oak has recently fallen on this barrier and the fish fence needs revamping. A potential option is to cut one branch of the oak in order to be able to restring the fence, and then leave the remainder of the oak in place as a deer browse barrier, and place cuttings of grey willow along the overflow. This will eventually provide a visual barrier for the fish fence as the big oak slowly decomposes over time.

The spillway is lined with concrete for the first bit, and then transitions to a deeply eroded streambed created by the spillway that abandoned the historic drainage flow. There is significant erosion in the lower portion of the spillway. To reduce headcutting, energy needs to be dissipated at the terminus of the spillway, and for the next 100 feet or so channel bed stabilization is required. There is an opportunity to reconnect and backwater the old channel to use it as a sediment retention recharge area. At Point X, there are a series of cross-channel brush "beaver analog dams" that were installed in 2004 by a crew from Marin Conservation Corps with slash from thinning and limbing. To mitigate the incision (the actual headcut is further upstream), the height of the streamflow was raised to encourage backflow to the historic stream channel, which created a backwatered infiltration area. These brush check dams need to be rebuilt and improved down to the old haul road crossing at Point Y.

The next reach from Point Y to the Magic Rocks Meadow there is a series of headcuts, marked by Point Z, which need to be treated with placement of rocks to mitigate headcut migration and preserve open water for wildlife pools for drinking later into the season, a project which could potentially be supported with funding from EQIP and NRCS. There is a significant amount of slash to be generated by thinning and limbing below the pond which could contribute to gully packing efforts, and rock will need to be brought in for treating the lower portions of the drainage.

There is small-scale headcut mitigation needed for the two drainages that fill the pond where it hits the willows on the southwestern side of the fence. This can be accomplished with brush-packing from thinning the encroaching conifers along the western boundary.

#### Management Objectives & Strategies:

- Continue to maintain pond for agricultural water use and recreation
  - Plant additional clusters of water-loving plants from high to low water, especially culturally significant plants such as elderberry, willow, dogwood, and tule, and manage these plants for cultural uses
  - Improve pond turtle habitat in pond
-

### 6.1.7. Drainages & Habitat Ponds

See Figure 8 for Map of Roads.

**Table 7. Summary of Road Projects**

Map ID #	Association	Feature	Action items/projects
<b>SEE MAP FOR LOCATIONS</b>			
1	Coleman Valley Rd & Nursery Rd.	Runoff from C.V. Rd.	Additional plantings
2	Coleman Valley Rd & Pear Meadow	Runoff from C.V. Rd. & upper	Improve bio-swale
3	Coleman Valley Rd & Pear Meadow	18" County culvert	Energy dissipators
4	Coleman Valley Rd.	County culvert	Rock, brush, retention basin
5	Main driveway	Culvert	Annual maintenance
6	Main driveway	Culvert, ditch, sediment basin	Maintain, expand infiltration ditch
7	Nursery road	Culvert, sediment basin	Enhance basin
8	Nursery road	Rolling dip	Re-grade
9	Nursery road	Culvert	Annual maintenance
Q	Home Spring drainage	Headcuts below culvert	Brush packing
10	Pond Road @ Garden View Cabin	Rolling dip	To be installed 2015
11	Pond Road	Culvert 1	Rock energy dissipator at outlet
12	Pond Road	Critical dip	Re-grade
13	Pond Road	Insloped ditch	Annual maintenance
14	Pond Road	Rolling dip #1	Regrading/maintenance
15	Pond Road	Culvert 2	Rock energy dissipator at outlet
16	Pond Road	Rolling dip #2	Regrading/maintenance
17	Pond Road	Rolling dip #3	Regrading/maintenance
18	Pond Road	Rolling dip #4	Regrading/maintenance
19	Pond Road	Culvert 3	Sediment basin & rock sill
20	Pond Road	Rolling dip #5	Annual maintenance
21	Pond Road	Through-cut	Needs a design solution
22	Pond Road	Rolling dip #6	Annual maintenance
23	Pond Road	Rolling dip #7	Annual maintenance
24	Calypso Loop	Sediment trap	Re-grade sediment trap
25, 26, 27	Whaletail-Waterfall Road	Wet crossings	Repair headcuts at wet crossings
Pond road general	Pond Road	Encroaching vegetation	Annual maintenance
Bay road general	Bay Road	Encroaching vegetation	Annual maintenance
Roads marked green	Plum Rock	Encroaching vegetation	Clear vegetation selectively
Roads marked green	Bay Road	Encroaching vegetation	Clear vegetation selectively
Roads marked green	Shooting Star Loop	Encroaching vegetation	Clear vegetation selectively
Roads marked green	Camp Meeker Trail	Trespass	Signage, fence
Roads marked green	Lower Loop Trail	Encroaching vegetation	Clear vegetation selectively
Roads marked green	Whaletail-Waterfall Road	Encroaching vegetation	Extend as foot trail

An extensive network of roads and trails provides access throughout OAEC for vehicle traffic foot travelers (see Figure 8). Additionally, the roads and trails are utilized by wildlife as corridors to movement around the property and adjacent lands. The majority of the roads are legacy ranch roads and logging haul roads and skid trails, in varying condition; Table 7 provides a summary of work that needs to be completed on the road system.

There are two access points to the property from Coleman Valley Road: the main driveway which leads to the core area, and the nursery parking lot entrance. There is parking at both locations, where staff, residents, and visitors park their vehicles during their stay. The additional ingress/egress offered by the second nursery entrance provides a continuous loop in the case of fire or other emergency, as it is connected to the core area parking via a driveway that passes by the barn.

The main access from the core area to the backcountry and the northern portion of the property is via the Pond Road, which is a well-maintained road, accessible for two wheel drive vehicles. It was improved as part of a Fish Friendly Roads demonstration project in 2006, with the installation of rolling dips and improved culverts to reduce erosion and sediment delivery to Dutchbill Creek. As part of a watershed-wide sediment reduction strategy for Coho salmon and steelhead trout, OAEC was one of seven properties in the Dutchbill Creek watershed to receive grant funding. A Gold Ridge Resource Conservation District grant proposal was funded by the California Dept. of Fish & Wildlife, and inventory and implementation was completed by Gold Ridge RCD and Pacific Watershed Associates as per the Fish Friendly Roads protocol. The Pond Road is regularly used by tractor, truck, and foot to access the property for management work and recreation, and receives the most traffic.

Other than the Pond Road, all of the roads and trails at OAEC have suffered from fallen SOD trees that block the roads in varying degrees. There is continued and ongoing work to clear the roads, but there is much remaining work, and new trees fall and add to the challenge.

In addition, all of the Class III drainages are experiencing incision and headcutting, especially at the road crossings. Ongoing gully packing with slash has vastly improved the incisions, but all of the wet crossings need ongoing headcut mitigation work, especially in the lower reaches.

The following list outlines specific areas of the road and trail network that need work, as well as objectives and strategies.

#### Road Maintenance Objectives & Strategies:

##### **Coleman Valley Road**

Coleman Valley Road runs along the southern boundary of OAEC, and discharges stormwater onto the property at several locations, causing significant erosion.

At Point 1 (Figure 8), there is runoff entering the property from Coleman Valley Road just above the nursery entrance. In fall of 2008, OAEC staff designed and installed a series of digitated ditches to retain sediment and recharge the groundwater, which were planted with

native hedgerow plants in February of 2009. The hedgerow could be enhanced with more plantings, perhaps through a project with EQIP and NRCS. The overflow goes into a culvert under the nursery driveway and releases into the upper Pear Meadow.

At Point 2, in the western upper portion of Pear Meadow, the culvert was intentionally blocked to divert runoff into a hand-dug swale in the upper part of the meadow. The runoff from the upper nursery parking lot goes into the county ditch and is brought into pear meadow. The swale in this zone could be increased in size to handle the flow from large rainfall events and improve water retention.

At Point 3, there is an 18" country road culvert that discharges water from the adjacent parcels on the opposite (southern) side of Coleman Valley Road, with significant acreage contributing to runoff. This causes significant headcutting and erosion in the lower Pear Meadow, leading into the Pool Spring along the Main Entry driveway, and is then conveyed by the Main Driveway culvert under the driveway. The waterflow in the Pool Spring Drainage below the Main Driveway culvert is significantly exacerbating the erosion of the channel below the driveway.

At Point 4 there is a county culvert which delivers significant volumes of high velocity water from Coleman Valley Road. Prior to OAEC's arrival, there were rocks placed below the culvert in an attempt to dissipate the flow. They have been relatively effective at stopping the erosion. A significant amount of the slash from the Shaded Fuel Break project in 2004 was systematically packed into this gully, and over the years there has been an attempt to create a large retention basin, though it appears to need a bigger fix. It is unclear whether or not additional brush packing will work, or if it needs rockwork, which could potentially be an NRCS project.

#### **Main Driveway**

The inboard drainage along the Main Driveway needs to be maintained and cleaned out ongoingly.

Main Driveway Culvert 1 can be found at Point 5. Where Main Driveway Culvert 2 discharges at Point 6, there is a short ditch that leads to either the sediment retention and recharge basin or the south garden pond (via a flow splitter), and needs to be expanded in size and depth. This will help mitigate the headcuts along the South Garden Drainage behind Dave and Kendall's house and Dougo's house.

#### **Nursery Road**

The road runoff from the Nursery Road is first intercepted in the upper "swedge" (a swale planted with a native hedgerow) in the lower portion of the Horse Pasture. Excess flow goes under the road through Nursery Road Culvert 1 (Point 7) into a large sediment basin on the



east side of the road. Below the basin there is a wetland area with willow and Himalayan blackberry below, which could be enhanced by excavating a new retention/recharge basin in this zone, and planted with native riparian plantings.

The rolling dip at Point 8 between the two culverts along the Nursery Road drains to the northwest side of the road, and needs some reshaping and minor regarding to increase its effectiveness.

Nursery Road Culvert 2 at Point 9 was replaced as part of the Fish Friendly Road project and the outlets were graded. There has been significant planting of native plants on the inlet and outlet of the culvert, as it stays wet well into the dry season.

Below the Nursery Road along the Home Spring Drainage, the discharge from the Nursery Road Culvert 2 has created a series of headcuts in the upper portion near the road, which have been mitigated by the installation of a wire-caged rock gabion in the late 1990s (Point Q). Ongoing brush packing is needed for channel incision mitigation along the entire drainage.

### **Pond Road**

The Pond Road starts at the parking lot near the new guest housing facilities. In summer of 2015 there will be a rolling dip installed above the Garden View cabin to shed water off of the road (Point 10). Just outside the Pond Road deer fence gate, there are a series of sediment basins for the Sedge Seep on the southwest side of the road. The outlet of Pond Road Culvert 1 (Point 11), which discharges to the North Garden Pond, needs improvement to dissipate the energy of the outflow, perhaps utilizing well-placed rock to manage the water as it flows into the North Garden Pond.

There is a critical dip (Point 12) just below the Pond Road Culvert 1 that needs to be reshaped with minor regrading to increase its effectiveness. It has been designated as a critical dip to manage a potential blockage and overflow event from Pond Road Culvert 1, and ensure that water flowing onto the road is discharged back towards the North Garden Pond instead of the steep throughcut towards Calypso Creek.

Between the critical dip and Rolling Dip 1 there is an insloped ditch (Point 13) which needs to be kept clean through ongoing maintenance to ensure the ditch continues to be effective in carrying water.

Lower along the road, at Rolling Dip 1 (Point 14) there has been substantial brush packing for sediment retention on the outlet side of the ditch due to mitigate sediment delivery to Calypso Creek.

Pond Road Culvert 2 (Point 15) that drains from the North Garden pond and daylight into the Calypso Pool just east of the road crossing needs to be rocked to reduce incision and headcutting.

Rolling Dip 2 (Point 16) needs minor regarding to enhance the outslowing to more effectively drain the road. Both Rolling Dips 2 and 3 (Point 17) need ongoing maintenance to ensure their ongoing functionality and encourage adequate sediment deposition on the discharge side of the dip, utilizing small-scale brush fascines and the planting of perennial native bunch grasses. Rolling Dip 4 (Point 18) needs similar maintenance, and is prime habitat for California fescue, which should be sown there after maintenance.

At Pond Road Culvert 3 (Point 19), due to the extended weepy nature of this location, the area is ideal to excavate a small sediment basin to hold water later into the spring for wildlife. A rock level sill on the berm wall sowed with native seeds needs to be built to handle the overflow.

Between Rolling Dips 5 (Point 20) and 6 (Point 21) there is a throughcut (Point 22) on Pond Road, which needs further analysis to come up with a plan to slow down or stop the process of throughcutting. Rolling Dips 5, 6 and 7 (Point 23) need ongoing maintenance as well.

For all stretches of this road, ongoing maintenance includes trimming overhanging branches and removing saplings from the roadbed. In addition, as the main access to the pond, the edges of the road on both sides are maintained as a priority for aesthetics, demonstration, and education value.

### **Bay Road**

Bay Road runs north/south between the Pond Road and the Whaletail – Waterfall Road. It offers truck and tractor access to the middle portion of the property, and has been maintained fairly consistently to maintain access. Ongoing maintenance includes trimming overhanging branches and removing saplings from the roadbed.

### **Whaletail Waterfall Road**

The Whaletail – Waterfall road is the lowermost of the three roads that runs north/south. Substantial amounts of Douglas fir are encroaching on the roadbed, especially on northern section of this road, which needs improvement as it heads north past the meadow; there are multiple wet crossings with headcuts that need substantial work, likely accomplishable with brushpacking gullies from the slash generated by removing encroaching firs (see map Points C, D, and E). This road also requires ongoing maintenance of trimming overhanging branches and removing saplings from the roadbed.

### **Green Roads**

All of the road sections marked in green on the map are sections of the road that are currently impassable, but that could be opened up with some work, outlined as follows:

- **Plum Rock** – The section of the road that goes past Plum Rock, behind Magic Rocks and around to Pedicularis / Peppergrass zone needs clearing to be opened up and accessible. In the northern reaches of Plum Rock Road to NW Corner Road there are also downed trees; the roadbed in this area has both saplings and trunks, while the lower section only contains saplings and could be drivable by removing them.
- **Bay Road** - The northern leg of Bay Road past Sunrise that drops into the flat is currently impassable, and needs clearing of Douglas fir saplings to be drivable.
- **Shooting Star Loop** – The Pond Road that runs below the palapa and seating area needs light thinning to maintain access along the entire trail. It previously was used as tractor access and could be opened up again.
- **Camp Meeker Trail** – The Magic Rocks to Camp Meeker leg needs signage for trespassing, and maybe run a wire across it to prohibit trespassers.
- **Lower Loop Trail**- The Lower Loop through the tanoak graveyard is barely passable and needs substantial clearing work to remove downed SOD trees and logs from the trail.
- **Calypso Loop** - On the road above Calypso there is a headcut associated with the creek coming down from the Corporate Yard; the road bed has been utilized as a sediment trap at Point 24, and needs more grading in order to remain effective.
- **Whaletail-Waterfall Road** - There is a section at the end of the road that could be extended as a foot trail for viewing the Magic Rocks Waterfall.

## 6.2. Property Boundaries, Trespass, Security

OAEC strives to manage the 80 acres within the context of the overall bioregion, watershed, and wildlife corridors, working closely with neighbors and community members to achieve shared land management goals. Neighboring the western boundary of the property is a homestead privately owned by two families, which includes founding members of the Farallones Institute. OAEC has collaborated with Global Student Exchange and neighbor Christopher Szecsey to co-manage the western boundary line, working together to remove encroaching conifers, protect regenerating hardwoods from herbivory, and planting native hedgerow plants to increase pollinator and bird forage. OAEC is bordered by St. Dorothy's Rest on the northern boundary, whose land managers are eager to collaborate with OAEC to achieve bioregional land management goals.

While neighborhood collaboration is prioritized, property line fencing, marking and patrolling is important to protect OAEC from liability issues, protect habitat from uncontrolled grazing by cattle, protect the area from firebrands, erosion-causing vehicular traffic, poaching, weed

introduction – and so on. Most of the perimeter has old barbed wire fencing, however breaks in the fence due to trees or limbs falling were observed along the eastern and northern property lines. The two main entrances have livestock control – one with an electronically opening gate, and the other with a cattle guard.

Signage helps to inform and control public access. As a non-profit educational organization that hosts various programs and events open to the public, OAEC occasionally is open to the public. Visitors must attend either a public event (such as a plant sale or Chautauqua performance), or receive an invitation from a resident or staff person to enter the property.

### 6.3. Invasive Species Control

Table 3.2, the list of vegetation on the property, includes a number of exotic and invasive species. Control strategies are outlined in individual management unit sections above.

### 6.4. Disease & SOD

Since 1995, stands of coast live oak, black oak, and tanoak in California have died in alarming numbers to sudden oak death (SOD). Leaf symptoms are usually the first to appear with new growth drooping or turning yellow to brown. Leaf droop occurs on most or all of the crown rather than in a localized area. Other symptoms include dark sap oozing from trunks, bleeding cankers, attack by bark beetles, attack by a variety of fungi, and subsequent death of entire trees. The best source of new information is at the California Oak Mortality Task Force website, [www.suddenoakdeath.org](http://www.suddenoakdeath.org).

To reduce the fire hazard posed by standing dead and dying SOD trees, thinning dense patches of bay and tanoak, and lopping and scattering slash is recommended. See Appendix 1, “Standard Practices and Specifications” for more detail.

Four notable one-half to one acre patches within Unit IV (see Figure 9) were surveyed along the eastern property line. Some work has been done to clear the understory in one or two of these areas. Planting redwood seedlings to occupy the site in the long-run is recommended; several hundred were planted, with about a 20% survival rate. Redwood seedlings must be planted in the late fall or early winter with stock that is at least two years old to ensure success.

TABLE 8. GPS Locations of SOD Patches

Waypoint	GPS Coordinates	Plot #	Acres	Comments
163	N 38° 24.829' W122°	18	0.75	SOD

	57.263'			
164	N 38° 24.912' W122° 57.255'	19	1.25	SOD
	38.415966° - 122.954186°	20	0.75	SOD Google interpolation
166	N 38° 25.075' W122° 57.249'	22.5	1.25	SOD

Disease in conifers on the property is limited. The fires that occurred in the early 1900s created wounds in residual redwood and sprouting redwood stumps that allowed for some pockets of rot to develop in the growing trees. This does not appear to be a widespread problem in the main redwood stand (Unit IV).

Some of the older Douglas fir in (e.g. Unit V) have some *Phellinus pini* or red ring rot. This is a small shelf fungus or conk that usually enters older or suppressed trees at broken branch scars. It spreads to other trees by wind-born spores. It can cause heart rot and can gradually spread within the tree. If the tree is harvested and milled for lumber, the rot is no longer viable and does not spread to uninfected wood. The fungus does not appear to be too prolific on the property, however one would expect it to spread from the larger trees to other Douglas fir in time.

## 6.5. Revegetation and Reforestation

Revegetation refers to planting a variety of native grass, forb, shrub and tree species for wildlife habitat enhancement, erosion control, water quality improvement, and aesthetic enjoyment. As a rule of thumb, in wildland areas, planting native species found naturally-occurring nearby and adapted to the general area is the accepted (and fundable) practice for habitat enhancement or restoration. Point Blue Conservation Science ([pointblue.org](http://pointblue.org)) is continuing to develop a "climate-smart" spreadsheet for native plants that provide wildlife benefits throughout the year. This guide may expand our pallet of acceptable native revegetation species and is useful to ensure that insect and avian species have nectar, pollen, fruit and other plant amenities throughout periods of excessive rainfall, drought, heat or cold.

Reforestation refers primarily to planting of commercial species of trees. When a commercial timber harvest is made, the residual stand must have a legally required number of trees per acre – usually 300 seedlings. Larger trees that remain after harvest count as multiple seedlings. In areas of SOD, replacement of bay and tanoak with redwood seedlings may be appropriate as mentioned above. See Appendix 1, "Standard Practices and Specifications" for more detail.

## 6.6. Timber Stand Improvement

Timber stand improvement (TSI) refers to the thinning, pruning, and removal of disease and hazards in forested timber production areas prior to commercial harvest. Pre-commercial thinning is another term used. See Table 13 for specific areas. CALFIRE administers programs that help landowners with forest improvement practices. See the Available Assistance section of this report for more information. Thinning guidelines are outlined in the Fire Prevention and Fuel Management section of this report. See also the Timber Harvesting section.

## 6.7. Biomass Utilization and Carbon Sequestration

Portions of the property could be characterized as having a high amount of woody biomass – overly dense thickets of trees and/or shrubs, and dead or dying tanoaks succumbing to the sudden oak death (SOD). These vegetation units can present a serious fuel load fire hazard. Reducing the density of the woody plants generates material that then needs to be treated by either logging and scattering on the ground, splitting for firewood, chipping, strategically piled for wildlife habitat, used for the deliberate stuffing of headcut gullies to control erosion while reducing sedimentation and increasing groundwater recharge, layed in fascine like bundles as ‘contour carbon catchments or other means.

The use of wood to produce electricity is an existing technology which has not reached a level of sustainability in our area. The cost of transporting the material to a cogeneration plant is prohibitive. The University of California has a woody biomass group that tracks the use of woody biomass for different purposes in the state.<sup>10</sup>

Biochar is a technology wherein wastewood is reduced to char in a reduced oxygen pyrolysis process. The resulting material is a valuable soil amendment and once buried, the carbon held in the char can remain trapped for hundreds to thousands of years creating an effective carbon sink.<sup>11</sup> A biochar retort could be stationed at OAEC to treat some of the forest thinnings. The resulting char could be spread on the land or sold as a soil amendment. However, the person-hours (cost) required to handle any significant amount of thinnings may exceed the short term capital returns. At a minimum, if slash piles are to be burned, the top-down, conservation burn technique should be employed. This is a biochar-producing technique wherein burn piles are constructed in a mostly vertical shape with approximately 50% air space between the wood pieces. Ignition is started at the top of the pile, thereby allowing the escaping gases to be consumed which reduces air pollution by as much as 90% compared to conventional pile burning. Again, more time handling the wood is required than lop and scatter treatments.

---

<sup>10</sup> <http://ucanr.org/Woodybiomass>

<sup>11</sup> Judy Harwood, Mendocino County Woody Biomass Working Group. <http://MendoFutures.org>

Carbon sequestration generally refers to the ability of plants to sequester and store carbon in their tissue, acting as a sink for carbon dioxide and potentially slowing the accumulation of atmospheric carbon. Forests hold on to large amounts of atmospheric carbon. However a forest fire will release the stored carbon to the atmosphere. Thinning a dense stand for fire hazard reduction can therefore promote carbon sequestration. According to some reports, older trees (the ones remaining to grow after thinning) sequester more carbon than smaller ones – thus reinforcing the goal of promoting the development of old growth.

Recent studies are underway that indicate native perennial grasslands are a significant habitat for carbon sequestration<sup>12</sup>

## 6.8. Timber Harvesting, Conifer Stand Descriptions

When timber is harvested and sold, it is considered to be a commercial operation and is subject to regulation by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (Cal Fire) and the Forest Practice Rules. Owners of harvested areas are required to submit a detailed timber harvest plan (THP) prepared by a Registered Professional Forester. See [http://calfire.ca.gov/resource\\_mgt/downloads/CDFSROLE20057\\_05.pdf](http://calfire.ca.gov/resource_mgt/downloads/CDFSROLE20057_05.pdf) for more information on the THP process.

### Exemptions

Certain exemptions to THP preparation are allowed. One must apply to CalFire for an exemption permit. Here are a few excerpts from section 1038 of the California forest practice act: "A person conducting timber operations under any exemption shall be limited to one year from the date of receipt by the Department, and shall comply with all operational provisions of the Forest Practice Act and District Forest Practice Rules applicable to "Timber Harvest Plan", "THP", and "plan". "THP exemptions are allowed for:

**(a)** Harvesting Christmas trees.

**(b)** Harvesting dead, dying or diseased trees of any size, fuelwood or split products in amounts less than 10% of the average volume per acre...

**(c)** The cutting or removal of trees in compliance with sections 4290 and 4291 which eliminates the vertical continuity of vegetative fuels and the horizontal continuity of tree crowns for the purpose of reducing flammable materials and maintaining a fuelbreak to reduce fire spread, duration, and intensity.

Only trees within one-hundred-fifty feet from any point of an approved and legally permitted structure that complies with the California Building Code may be harvested.

---

<sup>12</sup> see [www.marincarbonproject.org](http://www.marincarbonproject.org)

## General Harvest Plan Guidelines

- All timber harvest plans, including exemptions, require an archaeological records check and survey. Similar requirements may apply to other projects that involve ground disturbance. Damage to sites may result in fines. CDF retains a regional archaeologist who may be available for on-site inspections. See list of contacts in appendix
- Protect areas around watercourses and cultural sites by clear demarcation of 100-foot wide exclusion areas in which only small hand tools are allowed, heavy equipment is excluded, and monitoring is required during harvest operations
- Should cultural artifacts be discovered during the operation, work in the area must stop immediately. A qualified person trained in archaeology must then evaluate the site to help determine the significance and level of protection required
- Harvest the suppressed, deformed and unhealthy trees when feasible while leaving one to two snags per acre for wildlife
- Retain healthy trees for future cycles
- Maintain adequate canopy cover to protect soil and understory
- If larger openings develop in harvested areas, consider planting redwood and fir seedlings in the early winter months
- Calculate volume growth rates and harvest at or below the rate of growth

## Harvesting Goals, and Silvicultural Methods

The over-all goal for the structure of the OAEC conifer forests is to promote the development of mixed-age stands with a discontinuous, multi-level canopy. Ideally old growth elements would be allowed to develop as well. Commercial harvesting is not a priority for the owners, however, periodic thinning of sizeable trees to be used for on-site projects may occur. Selection criteria should include not only what material is need for a project, but how the forest stand will fare with tree removal: regeneration, release, habitat, erosion, etc.

Commercial thinning from time to time may be appropriate for many reasons: capture mortality of suppressed trees, allow more growing room for different age groups and diverse species, reduce the fire hazard, etc. A healthy forest has a diversity of age and size classes, and a variety of tree and understory species. This type of stand may not grow the maximum amount of timber, but will be less of a fire hazard and provide other watershed benefits. The degree to which a stand is thinned or opened up should also be balanced by the fact that the more sunlight that reaches the forest floor, the more the tanoak and bay will re-sprout in certain areas. Because of the Sudden Oak Disease Syndrome (SOD), we do not need the most



susceptible trees (tanoak and bay) to increase in high fire hazard areas.

A hypothetical commercial scenario at OAEC would include the following:

In an active commercial forest with a conservative selective harvest regime, one would harvest just under the annual growth (2.2%) on a periodic basis. For example the 85-year-old forest (Unit IV, Figure 9) covers 19.3 acres (less the SOD acres - see Table 9 below). On a 10-year periodic harvest one could harvest slightly less than the volume grown over 10 years, for a realization of  $(2.2\% \times 10\text{yrs} \times 19.3\text{acres} \times 89,900 \text{ bd.ft. per acre})$  381,714 board feet. In ten year's time, another 381,714 (or more but just less of the new growth) could be harvested and so on. To put this into perspective, the "average" tree in area IV is 25 inches in diameter, 130 feet tall, with a volume of 681 board feet. OAEC does not intend to manage the property this way at this time, but it is good to have an understanding of what reasonable limits are and what the neighbors with similar forests might be considering. As it is, some conveniently located trees may be utilized for use on the land, some trees left to develop old growth characteristics, and some thinning applied to maintain a healthy forest and a safe shaded fuel break (see section 7.2 below). There is little likelihood that there would be harvesting more than the growth rate under current management. As management and personnel change over time, it would be good to identify which trees or areas are to be nurtured to become old growth and which could be harvested. Methodologies for guiding this process include:

- affix signage to some of the special trees to be saved
- identify no-cut areas on the Stewardship map
- follow "thinning from below" guidelines (See appendix)
- require that any plans to fell trees on the property be reviewed by an appointed individual with a thorough grasp of this Stewardship plan, community relations, and forest practices

#### Tree Stand Descriptions, Brief Recommendations

Table 9 and Figure 9, "Forest Units," describe the larger units of trees. The largest contiguous forested area is described as Unit IV along the eastern and northern property lines.

**Unit I:** Dominated by bay and live oak transitioning to Redwood overstory, this area has been treated for fuel load reduction in the past. Some bay and fir regeneration is present in a fairly open understory spotted with ferns. Slopes exceed 30% (vertical/horizontal) in some areas resulting in a moderate erosion hazard rating. Recommend continuing with follow-up and maintain a shaded fuel break here.

**Unit II:** A mix of Douglas fir and live oaks, this area along Coleman Valley Road has been opened up to reduce fuel loads and serves as a fuel break. **Slash has been placed on contour to help control erosion and increase infiltration as well as providing habitat.** A few residual dead trees (snags) serve as good wildlife habitat. A rich and diverse understory includes false

Solomon's seal, ferns, poison oak, snowberry, and hazelnut as well as a patch of willows. Areas of invasives include periwinkle (*Vinca major*) and Scotch broom. Little to no conifer or oak regeneration. Recommend continuation of invasive removal and fuel reduction.

**Unit III:** Prairie and chaparral habitats are described elsewhere in this report.

**Unit IV:** This is the forested area that could be actively managed. Management goals would need to be compatible with the overall goals for the property as described in Section 2. In addition to providing opportunities for biodiversity, sequestration, and habitat, a portion of this area could be managed as a shaded fuel break as described in **Section 7.2**. Reduction of SOD hazards in the 4 tan oak patches has already been mentioned above with a reference to the specifications in Appendix 1. Slash reduction and replanting with redwoods is recommended.

Fores t Unit Map i.d.	Dominan t soil + general area	Managemen t Unit Title	Acre s	Timber Site Index*	Erosion Hazard Potential	Average Total Basal Area/Ac.*	DBH Range + Average	Growt h Rate Bd.Ft./ Ac/yr*	WHR*** Habitats
I	HkG	680' - 800' elevation, 30% to 40% slope, NE aspect					7 to 51"		
	South-east	SE Corner Fir & RW	6.2	DF = 126 RW = 110	Moderate	540	31		COW + RDW /4/D
II	LgE	800' - 880' elevation, 18% slope, NE aspect					6 to 28"		
	South P/L middle	Pear Meadow Unit: Fir & Oak Fuel Break	1.8	DF=120	Low	210	17.5		DFR+ COW /6/D
IV	HnG	680'-760' elevation, 18% to 40% slope, East aspect					6 to 48"	2.2%	
	East Property Line	main stand mixed conifer	19.3	RW 140 (III)	High	318	25	1,978	RDW, (DFR, Bay ) /5+6/D
	Trees/Acre range:		100 to 490				% of fully stocked**:	78%	
IV SOD	HnG	4 SUDDEN OAK DEATH PATCHES							Bay-Tan Oak/2/S
	East P/L		4.5			98	12 to 23" 21		
V	RoG	800' - 880' elevation, 27% slope, NE aspect					2 to 40"		
		Old growth Doug fir	5	DF=120	Low	572	18		DFR/6/D
VI	RoG	760' - 800' elevation, 12% slope, East aspect							
		Mixed hardwood	12.9		Low	200			COW/3/D

<b>VII</b>	<b>HkF</b>	780' - 840' elevation, 12% slope, NE aspect				12 to 36"		
	NW Corner	Mixed Conifer	<b>8.3</b>	DF=120 -140	Low	240	20	COW+ DFR/4/M

The average basal area per acre measured for Unit IV is 318 square feet. This is 78% of a fully-stocked stand of the age and site quality according to published timber tables. Extrapolating on this, the current standing volume in this unit is roughly 89,900 board feet per acre, for a total of 1,735,070 board feet over the entire 19.3 acres. The current annual growth rate is about 2.2%. See previous section for a hypothetical commercial harvest regime. The understory in most of the stand is generally open with little biodiversity or regeneration due to the dense canopy.

**Unit V:** Dominated by Douglas fir and a few old-growth fir trees. This area has been thinned and pruned in the past. Future thinning should remove trees with broken or forked top unless they make good habitat trees. Monitor the spread of *Phellinus pini* (section 6.4) and consider removing infected trees. The understory is fairly open with some bay regeneration, False Solomon's seal and a good duff cover on 45% northeast facing slope.

**Unit VI:** Mostly bay and coast live oak, this area includes riparian habitat along Calypso creek and on up to a dryer hardwood forest adjacent to chaparral and grassland/prairie habitats. Part of a rich habitat mosaic. Continue fuel management, erosion control and habitat enhancement here.

**Unit VII:** A mix of white oak and black oak with Douglas fir and patches of California fescue in the understory. Maintain the fence-line and trails for recreational enjoyment and habitat protection here.

**Table 9. Forest Units, WHR, & Basal Area**

\*Based on light sampling. Basal Area = cross sectional area of an acre of trees at a height of 4.5 feet (Diameter at Breast Height = DBH)

\*\*As a percent of fully stocked stand: California Forestry Handbook and USDA Bulletin 796 (Linguist & Palley)

Fully stocked stand for this site is 407square feet per acre

\*\*\*See section 5.4 for an explanation of Wildlife Habitat Relationship (WHR) classifications



*Photo 1635. Example of Unit IV, 311 sq.ft. basal area Redwood overstory*



*Photo 967. Example of SOD patch in Unit IV. Basal area 90 sq. ft. with numerous tan oak and bay saplings in the dead brush*



*Photo plot 2. Example of unit V, Douglas fir, 572 sq. ft. basal area*



**Figure 9. Forest Units**



### **6.9. Erosion Control**

The most fertile portion of the soil profile is in the top few inches, and it takes years to develop. Erosion control measures are implemented to keep valuable soil in place where it can grow vegetation while keeping topsoil out of watercourses where it can reduce water quality to the detriment of aquatic life and human water users. Roads, skid trails, and log landings are the main causes for erosion on the property. Timber harvesting and other management activities should utilize existing trails and avoid construction of new trails. Some of the old skid trails have established stands

of perennial grasses – avoid bulldozing these during management operations if possible.

Water breaks

The erosion hazard rating (EHR) shown in Table 10 varies from moderate to extreme as the steepness of the slopes increases. Refer back to the soils section, Table 2 and Figure 5 for soils and area locations. According to the Forest Practice Rules, water breaks (waterbars or rolling dips) should be installed and or maintained on formal paths, skid trails, and dirt roads before the rainy season at the following intervals:

Table 10. Maximum Distance between Water Breaks

Percent hill slope:	≤ 10%	11–25%	26–50%	>50%
Extreme EHR	100'	75'	50'	50'
High EHR	150'	100'	75'	50'
Moderate EHR	200'	150'	100'	75'
Low EHR	300'	200'	150'	100'

However, the above intervals are minimal at best. **RULE OF THUMB: INSTALL WATERBREAKS ON DIRT ROAD SURFACES EVERY 50 TO 75 FEET.**

Note that exact placement of water breaks should fit local conditions and direct water onto stable slopes or energy dissipaters (e.g., rock, slash). Water breaks, rolling dips, wet crossings,<sup>13</sup> or other water conveyance structures are required whenever roads cross natural drainages. All these erosion control facilities should be monitored and maintained just before and during the winter season to prevent plugging and subsequent by-pass erosion. Culverts on back roads are most susceptible to failure. A culvert must be properly sized for the watershed acreage, frequently cleaned of debris, and installed in a dip in the road with rock or vegetation cover so that when it does plug the overflow can occur with minimal erosion. When calculating a culvert size for permanent roads, the culvert should be able to convey flows calculated for the 100- year storm event. Table 7 shows the current inventory of road erosion control facilities.

Seed and Mulch

Once off the road, the first and foremost method of erosion control is to keep the soil in place using vegetation and/or mulch. Bare soil erodes at much higher rates than vegetated soil or soil with a thick layer of forest litter or duff.

Maintaining forest canopy cover and ground cover reduces the erodibility of the slopes and increases

<sup>13</sup> See Appendix 1: Technical Specifications.

the forest soil permeability. Mulches of forest duff, slash, straw, even rock can be used in areas that are too shady to grow ground covers. Application rates are from 3,000 to 4,000 pounds of straw per acre – one to two inches deep (over 4 inches deep will smother seeds). **Only weed-free straw or on-site straw must be used: straw cut on the property or rice straw or certified weed-free wheat or barley.** The introduction of yellow star thistle or other aggressive weeds is highly likely if any other straw is used. The best plan is to mow grasses on the property and spread them on bare areas. However, avoid using grasses from overly weedy areas.

Typically a cheap exotic annual grass seed is often prescribed for erosion control. These mixes may have very short-term effectiveness compared to native perennials. However, they can be allelopathic – preventing the germination of native seeds – and can grow to a tall rank monoculture which becomes a fire hazard as well as poor habitat. The best choice for grass seed is to use collect what is on the property, as there are some exceptional stands of natives that may have genetically adapted to the site over time. If one must purchase commercial seed, there are vendors who can provide coastal ecotypes of native perennials.

In more open canopy areas, the following native perennial grass mix (see Table 11 below) can be used with a light mulch cover. This is a fairly fail-safe, all around native grass mix. Install in the fall as follows: If the soil surface is crusted or compacted, scarify by raking or tilling. Broadcast seed. Rake, drag, or roll in seed to obtain a good seed to soil contact being careful not to bury the seed deeper than 1/4". On sloping ground that is susceptible to erosion, apply a cover of rice straw at the rate of approximately 3,000 pounds per acre, or 1/2" deep layer of screened (not nitrified) certified compost, or use a Bionet®-type natural fiber erosion control blanket. If using straw, water it down, apply a tackifier, or punch it to prevent it from blowing away. To encourage establishment of natives where other invasive species are present, it is often necessary to mow volunteer annuals in the spring before seed heads form and pull any noxious volunteer weeds.

**Table 11. Native Perennial Seed Mix Example**

<i>Bromus carinatus</i>	California brome	25%
<i>Elymus glaucus</i>	blue wildrye	25%
<i>Festuca rubra (Molate)</i>	Molate red fescue	25%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i>	purple needle grass	25%
Total	1.2 pounds per 1,000 sq.ft.	

The above seeding rate is for hand broadcasting. Lower rates are possible with mechanical applications. Adjust species mix as appropriate.

### Gully Repair

An inexpensive effective fix for small gullies is the brush check dam and brush packing in gullies, starting at the headcut and then working our way down. This can utilize thinnings and prunings from



the forest as well as live willow stakes in areas where sun reaches the forest floor, and must be installed following details provided in the Typical Specifications section in **Appendix 1**. Brush checks can be used as energy dissipaters for small ditch relief culvert outlets. It is essential that these features be keyed into the banks properly and that there is a u-shaped weir opening large enough to accommodate flows.

**7. Fuel Management**

**7.1. Fire Hazard Zones – Defensible Space**

Areas of highest risk or likelihood of ignition sources are near the cabins (wood stoves, electric fires) and downhill of the eastern property line (above Occidental and Bohemian Highway). Fire moves fastest upslope, and upslope of the road in Occidental is a dense stand of trees. A high fire hazard rating in these areas is based on a combination of risk (the likelihood of a fire starting) and fire severity (a function of fuels, slope, weather, and prevailing winds).

The following table lists the area between a building and wildlands where the vegetation must be modified to reduce flammability.<sup>14</sup>

**Table 12. Recommended Defensible Space**

	0 – 20% Slope	21 – 40% Slope	40% + Slope
Grass	30 feet	100 feet	100 feet
Shrubs	100 feet	200 feet	200 feet
Trees	30 feet	100 feet	200 feet

Vegetation modification may include mowing, watering, planting of low flammable plants, creating areas of discontinuity between vegetation. The following is from California Public Resource Code:

- 4291.** Any person that owns, leases, controls, operates, or maintains any building or structure in, upon, or adjoining any mountainous area or forest-covered lands, brush-covered lands, or grass-covered lands, or any land which is covered with flammable material, shall at all times do all of the following:
- (a) Maintain around and adjacent to such building or structure a firebreak made by removing and clearing away, for a distance of not less than **30 feet** on each side thereof or to the property line, whichever is nearer, all flammable vegetation or other combustible growth. This subdivision does not apply to single specimens of trees, ornamental shrubbery, or similar plants which are used as

<sup>14</sup> from University of Nevada Cooperative Extension *Living With Fire: A Guide for the Homeowner*  
[www.extension.unr.edu/FIRE/FrontPage.html](http://www.extension.unr.edu/FIRE/FrontPage.html)

ground cover, if they do not form a means of rapidly transmitting fire from the native growth to any building or structure.

(b) Maintain around and adjacent to any such building or structure additional fire protection or firebreak made by removing all brush, flammable vegetation, or combustible growth which is located from 30 feet to **100 feet** from such building or structure or to the property line, whichever is nearer, as may be required by the director if he finds that, because of extra hazardous conditions, a firebreak of only **30 feet** around such building or structure is not sufficient to provide reasonable fire safety. Grass and other vegetation located more than 30 feet from such building or structure and less than 18 inches in height above the ground may be maintained where necessary to stabilize the soil and prevent erosion.

(c) Remove that portion of any tree which extends within **10 feet** of the outlet of any chimney or stovepipe.

(d) Maintain any tree adjacent to or overhanging any building free of dead or dying wood.

(e) Maintain the roof of any structure free of leaves, needles, or other dead vegetative growth.

(f) Provide and maintain at all times a screen over the outlet of every chimney or stovepipe that is attached to any fireplace, stove, or other device that burns any solid or liquid fuel. The screen shall be constructed of nonflammable material with openings of not more than one-half inch in size.

(g) Except as provided in Section 18930 of the Health and Safety **Code**, the director may adopt regulations exempting structures with exteriors constructed entirely of nonflammable materials, or conditioned upon the contents and composition of same, he may vary the requirements respecting the removing or clearing away of flammable vegetation or other combustible growth with respect to the area surrounding said structures.

No such exemption or variance shall apply unless and until the occupant thereof, or if there be no occupant, then the owner thereof, files with the department, in such form as the director shall prescribe, a written consent to the inspection of the interior and contents of such structure to ascertain whether the provisions hereof and the regulations adopted hereunder are complied with at all times.

**4291.1.** (a) Notwithstanding Section 4021, a violation of Section **4291** is an infraction punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100), nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500). If a person is convicted of a second violation of Section **4291** within five years, that person shall be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250), nor more than five hundred dollars (\$500). If a person is convicted of a third violation of Section **4291** within five years, that person is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars (\$500). If a person is

convicted of a third violation of Section **4291** within five years, the department may perform or contract for the performance of work necessary to comply with Section **4291** and may bill the person convicted for the costs incurred, in which case the person convicted, upon payment of those costs, shall not be required to pay the fine. If a person convicted of a violation of Section **4291** is granted probation, the court shall impose as a term or condition of probation, in addition to any other term or condition of probation, that the person pay at least the minimum fine prescribed in this section.

(b) If a person convicted of a violation of Section **4291** produces in court verification prior to imposition of a fine by the court, that the condition resulting in the citation no longer exists, the court may reduce the fine imposed for the violation of Section **4291** to fifty dollars (\$50).

## **7.2. Firebreaks and Fuel Breaks**

Firebreaks are areas of bare soil or pavement that do not burn. Fuel breaks are areas where vegetation is maintained in such a way as to slow the spread of fire, eliminate ladder fuels (dead branches and brush from ground level to the forest canopy), and allow access to fire fighters. The key firebreaks for the property are the main access road and trails. Creating additional bare soil firebreaks is not recommended for the following reasons: bare soil is an invitation for erosion and weed establishment (such as broom), and it is aesthetically unappealing. For a firebreak to be more effective, they should be augmented by creating adjacent fuel breaks 50 feet wide in the flattest areas and 200 feet wide in the steepest areas.

### **Hardwood –Conifer Dominated Fuel Breaks**

In the Very High Fire Hazard areas along the eastern property line (Unit IV, Table 9) and along Coleman Valley Road (Southern property line), hardwoods and conifers can be thinned and pruned to create a shaded fuel break. Some of this area has already been treated, however maintaining a fuel break approximately 75 feet wide is an on-going activity. Prune limbs up 10 to 15 feet from the ground. On smaller trees, be careful to leave 30% of the tree length with live foliage.

Concentrate on thinning out the dead and diseased trees and trees with 25% or less live crown. Also redwood sprouts with poor attachment to the original stump should be favored for removal. Where tanoak or bay sprouts emerge from one stump, thin to one or two trees or remove the entire clump depending on spacing and canopy cover. Average spacing between trees should be 21 feet or more - or leave about an 85% canopy cover. The average basal area per acre in this area is 318, so another guideline is to reduce the basal area by no more than 25% leaving 240 square feet per acre. Opening up the canopy too much may encourage excessive understory growth which can then carry a ground fire. Native species to be favored as leave trees: healthy redwood, Douglas fir, live oaks, and madrone. Aesthetics may dictate

how the cut materials are handled. Most of the logs and slash can be left lopped close to the ground (no higher than 12 inches) to decay and provide wildlife habitat. Some slash can be used in brush check dams and brush wattles (see erosion section). The bulk of the material cut in the fuel breaks within 30 to 50 feet on either side of a road should be removed, chipped, or burned. Spreading chip mulch should be restricted only to areas where there is no native ground cover such as the native perennial grasses, ferns, or flowers. When removing diseased trees, **be sure to remove infected materials away from nearby susceptible trees as soon as possible.** Sudden Oak Death spores are spread by water, so thinning tanoak and bay during wet weather should be avoided. On the other hand one must be careful not to operate in times of dangerous fire weather.

Thinning the dense stands of trees may require more than one entry to ensure that the residual trees adjust to the increased exposure to wind and sunlight. See additional thinning and pruning guidelines in the Technical Specifications section of the Appendix.

#### Grass Dominated Fuel Break

Grassy areas within Very High Fire Hazard areas (along roads) should be maintained by mowing or grazing. Parking areas should be mowed if visitors are expected. However, mowing in the spring may impact some nesting birds as well as snakes. Either start mowing early before nesting, thereby preventing nesting, or delay mowing in the spring and flush out animals immediately prior to mowing. Mowing of native perennial bunch grasses should be kept high enough (3 to 4 inches) so as not to damage the growing crowns. Mowing of weedy species can be timed before seed set to reduce seed production.

### 7.3. Other Fire-Safety Considerations

- Maintain water storage and fire hydrants. This should be a top priority.
- Clean wood stove chimneys on a regular basis and maintain spark screens at the top of the stack.
- All internal combustion driven equipment used in forest, brush-covered lands must have functioning spark arrestors: chainsaws, lawnmowers, weed eaters, etc.
- Do not operate equipment in fire hazard areas when the Fire Department fire weather danger rating is high.
- When using equipment that could ignite vegetation – such as grinders, torches, or welding equipment – clear away flammable materials within a 10-foot wide area around the operation.
- Keep fire fighting tools (pointed shovel, McCleod, Pulaski, etc.) and extinguishers handy. There should be a fire tool cache in an obvious locations near the road and kitchen area. Vehicles traveling into the property should be equipped with a shovel and fire extinguishers.
- Visitors must park in designated areas that have been cleared.
- Keep escape routes open when burning.

- Burn slash piles only with a permit from CDF when conditions are safe: wind less than 10 mph, high humidity and fuel moisture mid-winter, early spring.
- Burning is prohibited from May 1 until the end of CDF's declared fire season.
- When burning in areas of continuous flammable vegetation or duff, clear a firebreak to mineral soil around burn piles.

## 8. *Emergency Preparedness*

Fire, earthquakes, medical emergencies are situations which can be moderated by advance planning. This includes knowing and maintaining escape routes and safe gathering places, emergency contact lists, a list of medical facilities and also having emergency supplies on hand.

Visit <http://sonomacounty.ca.gov/FES/Emergency-Management/Emergency-Preparedness/> for information on survival kits, disaster communications, and more.

<http://www.sonoma-county.org/eservice/FIRE.htm#top>

### **Fire Response Plan**

If a fire is spotted on the property or nearby, the first course of action is to ring the kitchen bell repeatedly to alarm the community, and whoever spotted the fire will call 911 from the nearest land line or cell phone and report the property location: **15290 Coleman Valley Rd, Occidental CA 95465**. The community will gather in the core area turn around to strategize on how people can support the suppression effort and evacuate as needed. If the fire is small, it may be possible for people on the land to attack it with a McCleod, fire hose or water pump backpack. (See "Tool Cache" below.) However, fires can be unpredictable, and one must start with a plan for evacuation and a known escape route. Should escape from fire be necessary, the main escape route is via Coleman Valley Rd towards the town of Occidental. An additional exit gate from the core area parking lot exists for evacuation of vehicles from the upper parking lot.

The California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection maintains the Occidental station located on Graton Road. The nearest trauma center is in Santa Rosa and can service this area by helicopter. The big meadow is an ideal location for helicopter landing. Helicopters once used the pond to bucket out water to douse out a fire approaching our land that was ignited by the neighbors.

### **Other Emergency Preparedness**

In case of power outages, the land is set up with generator backup at the main utility hub to power the main kitchen, some of the residences, the main office, the barn, the guest housing. Two 40,000 gallon tanks provide backup water storage for the community's domestic water usage.

## **8.1. Infrastructure, Transport Network, Fire Hydrants, Water Storage & Tool Cache**

### **Infrastructure**

The ten acre Core Area within the deer fence houses the vast majority of the structures, including housing for 25 residents, offices for the OAEC, a common kitchen and dining room, guest housing, a bathhouse, a barn and woodshop, and several outbuildings. The core area is the prime area of protection in the case of fire to protect the lives and homes of residents. There are a few outbuildings located throughout the backcountry.

One run of high tension 4000 volt power comes in from Coleman Valley to the meeting room where it hits the transformer. There is also a transformer at the nursery entrance gate where it comes in at 220v by the greenhouse. There are three electrical panel shutoffs: at Solar Suburbia, the meeting room, and the knoll near the nursery entrance where the water tanks are between the barn and the nursery.

### **Transport Network**

There is an extensive road system throughout the property that can be accessed by vehicles (see Figure 10). The only roads that are fully accessible by truck are the Main entrance driveway, the Nursery Road, Pond Road and Bay Road; the rest are not maintained fully for vehicle passage, though access may be gained with minimal grading and brush/tree removal.

### **Water & Fire Hydrants**

The water sources at OAEC are twofold: the agricultural water is provided by a 6 acre-foot pond which is pumped with a solar pump to a priming tank. The mainline is siphoned and is 80-100 feet in elevation above the core area buildings, which then gravity feeds from the tank down to the Core Area. The potable water is provided by a well which pumps into two 40,000 gallon tanks on the top of the knoll between the barn and nursery. The potable tanks are nearly the same elevation as the pond. There is also a 10,000 gallon redwood storage tank at the barn with dedicated to a 4" hydrant located near the handicapped parking stall by the Bamboo guest house. In the case of a fire, the pond is accessible by small fire truck via the Pond Road, and by helicopter for drafting water (which has been utilized in the past).

The potable water shutoffs are at the water tanks, the barn, and the main water hub where the double check valve is located. The double check valve allows potable water to enter the pond water system to provide better pressure relative to demand in case of fire hose usage. The agricultural water shutoff is at the main hub manifold at the North Garden.

### **Tool Cache**

A fire-tool cache is located in the Wildlands tool area in the northwest corner of the barn. It contains one McCleod, at least one Pulaski, several sturdy pointed shovels, a chainsaw with fuel and safety gear, backpack water pumps, and hose lay. Additional shovels, picks, and other garden tools which

may be useful are located across from the bathhouse, on the back side of the bicycle shop.

Figure 10. Emergency Map - Roads & Infrastructure

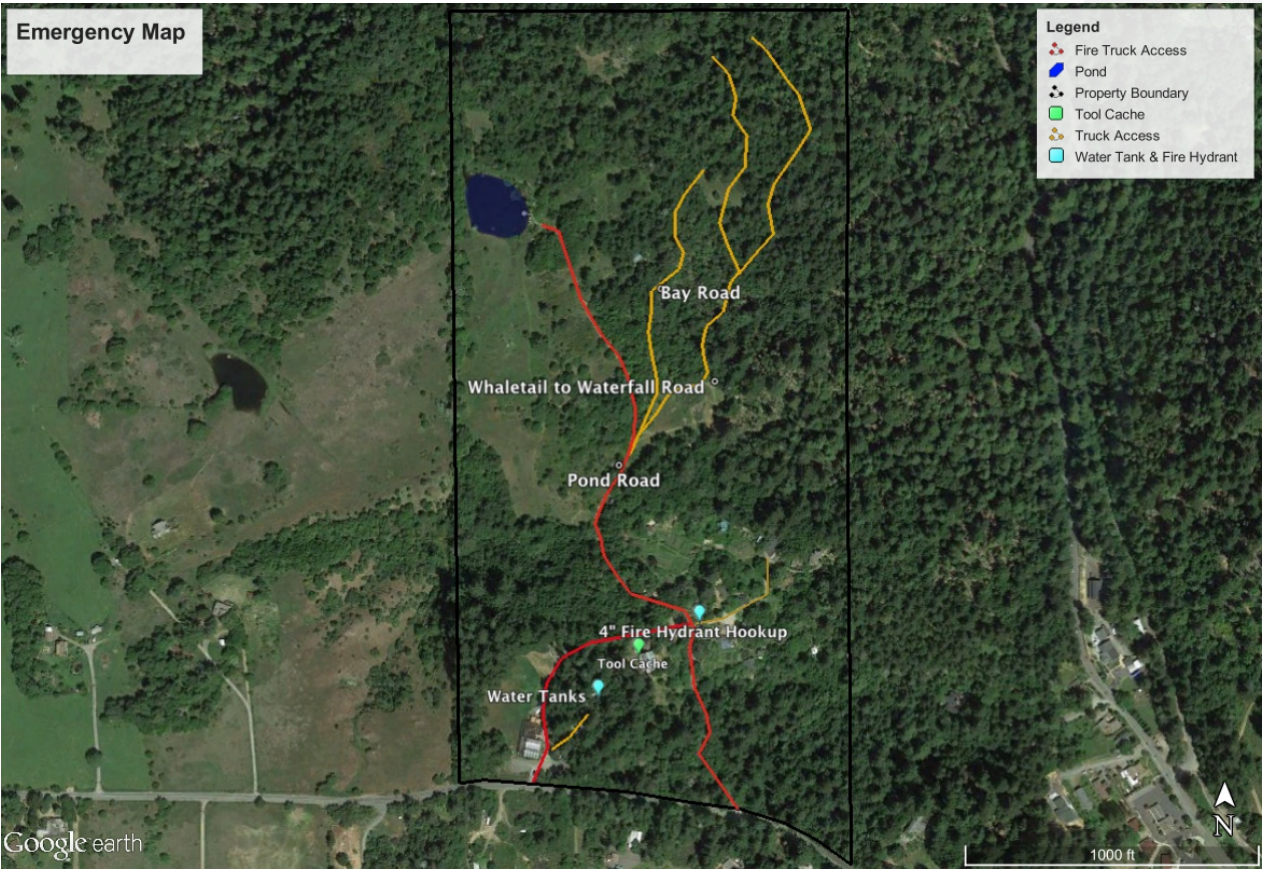


Figure 10 shows the location of roads and fire hydrant hook-ups on the property. The local fire department and CalFire have been notified as to the water storage capacity and location via the Fire Response Plan in the previous section.

## 9. Visitor Information

OAEC is open to the public through volunteer days, courses, special events, plant sales, and tours; it is not open for drop-in visitors. Garden volunteer days happen weekly on Wednesdays, from 10am – 5pm, every week except for the Wednesday before Thanksgiving week, Christmas, and New Year's. Dates for courses, special events, plant sales and tours are listed online; please visit [www.oaec.org](http://www.oaec.org) for the most updated event calendar and to find out more about visiting.

## 10. Project Descriptions, Schedule & Cost

**Table 13. Projects**

Project Description	Location	Acres	Schedule & Notes	CFIP CAP x90%	EST. COST	Cost to OAEC
<b>CFIP/EQIP</b>				Grant-share		
RPF supervision		9		\$855	\$2,000	\$1,145
e-commercial thinning	Area IV	1	<b>Do not schedule during high fire hazard weather. 2015</b> N 38° 25.089' W122° 57.291'	\$360	\$1,000	\$640
Release Fuel break & SOD clean up	Area IV	4.5	<b>Schedule 2015</b> SOD pockets along eastern fenceline, 75 feet wide ++	\$1,620	\$3,500	\$1,800
Pruning	Area IV	1	N 38° 24.732' W122° 57.252'	\$248	\$500	\$253
Follow-up on previous fuel reduction projects	Area I & IV	2	<b>Schedule in 2020?</b> Along Occidental Road and east fenceline	\$540	\$1500	\$960



Site prep for planting						
			<b>Schedule October 15 – January 31 2015</b> SOD areas along eastern property line			
Trees & planting	Area IV	2		\$432	\$600	\$168
Tree shelters						
Land Conservation: erosion control Wildlife/Fisheries projects			<b>Schedule during periods of no rainfall</b> Dutch bill creek sediment source reduction			
Fencing & Hedgerow material for enhancing grazing program						
<b>Other</b>						
Fencing			Repair perimeter fencing		\$1000	
			Install livestock cross fencing for grassland management		10,000	
Prescribed fire			Schedule during permissible burn times when ecologically appropriate depending on goals			
Low-impact recreation: trails						
Weed control			French broom			
Emergency preparedness						
Phone Lists						
Maps						
1st aid & survival Kits						
Fire Extinguishers						
Fire tool caches						
TOTALS				\$4,055	\$20,100	\$5,406

## 11.Sources of Assistance, Contacts, References

### 11.1. Public Assistance

- Occidental Volunteer Fire Dept. 3800 Bohemian Hwy, (707) 874-3800

- ❑ Cal Fire, California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Cost share programs: **Jill Butler**, 135 Ridgeway Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. (707) 576-2360.
- ❑ NRCS, Natural Resource Conservation Service, 1301 Redwood Way, Suite 170, Petaluma, CA 94954. (707) 794-1242. Advice and cost share programs, soil information, erosion control and engineering advice.
- ❑ CDFW, California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Region 3 office: 7329 Silverado Trail, Napa, CA, 94558 (707) 944-5500. Fisheries and wildlife habitat enhancement, species protection.
- ❑ UCCE, University of California Cooperative Extension. 579 Low Gap Road, Ukiah, CA 95482. (707) 463-4495. Forestry and agriculture information, field workshops.
- ❑ Archaeology: Northwest Information Center, Dept. of Anthropology, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, CA 94928. (707) 664-2494. Records search.
- ❑ California Geological Survey (formerly CDMG), c/o CDF: Dave Longstreth 135 Ridgeway Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. (707) 576-2987
- ❑ California Geological Survey (formerly CDMG), c/o George Saucedo, Senior Geologist, (415) 904-7726 [gsaucedo@consrv.ca.gov](mailto:gsaucedo@consrv.ca.gov)

## 11.2. Private Land Management Contacts

- ❑ Appleton, Harold: Registered Professional Forester. Bodega Bay. (707) 875-3976  
[haroldappleton@comcast.net](mailto:haroldappleton@comcast.net)
- ❑ Erickson, Rolfe: Geology professor, Sonoma State. 664-2334

## 11.3. References & Bibliography

Airola, Daniel A., 1988. *Guide to the California Wildlife Habitat Relationships System*. Prepared by Jones & Stokes for the California Department of Fish and Game.

Arvola, T.F., 1978. *California Forestry Handbook*. California Department of Forestry & Fire Protection. Available from Office of Procurement, Publications Section, P.O. Box 20191, Sacramento, Ca. 95820.

Barrett, James 1977. A Field Guide for Stand Basal Area, Average Diameter, and Tree Spacing Relationships. USDA Forest Service Research Note PNW-298.

Best, Catherine, et al., 1996. *A Flora of Sonoma County*. California Native Plant Society, 1722 J Street, Suite 17, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Dellberg, Robert A., 1982. *Road Building Guide for Small Private Roads*. Prepared for the Mendocino County Resource Conservation District, Ukiah, Ca. 95482, (707) 468-9223.

Follet, R.F., J.M. Kimball, and R. Lal, eds. 2000. *The Potential of U.S. Grazing Lands to Sequester Carbon and Mitigate the Greenhouse Effect*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla.

International Society of Arboriculture, 1995. *Tree Pruning Guidelines*. ISA, P.O. Box 3129, Champaign, IL 61826-3129. <http://www.isa-arbor.com>

Margolin, Malcolm, 1975. *The Earth Manual*. Heyday Books, P.O. Box 9145, Berkeley, Ca. 94709. Wildlife, erosion control, tree planting, ponds and water holes, trails.

Mayer, Kenneth, William Laudenslayer Jr., eds. 1988. *A Guide to Wildlife Habitats of California*. California Dept. of Forestry and Fire Protection, Sacramento, CA.

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1972. *Soil Survey of Sonoma County*. Produced in cooperation with the University of California Agricultural Experiment Station.

USDA Forest Service. *The Yield of Douglas Fir*. Technical Bulletin #201.

U.S. Department of Energy, 1999. Office of Science. Office of Energy. *Carbon Sequestration: State of the Science*, A Working Paper for Roadmapping Future Carbon Sequestration R&D. Washington D.C., Feb.

University of Nevada Cooperative Extension *Living With Fire: A Guide for the Homeowner*  
[www.extension.unr.edu/FIRE/FrontPage.html](http://www.extension.unr.edu/FIRE/FrontPage.html)

Zeiner, David, William Laudenslayer, Kenneth Mayer, Marshall White, eds. 1990. *California's Wildlife*. CA. Statewide Wildlife Habitat Relationships System. California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA.

## APPENDIX

### APPENDIX 1: STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

#### Appendix 1.a. Thinning, Slash Disposal, Pruning

##### **Practice: SOD removal and pre-commercial thinning**

Objective-method-standards: Reduce standing dead fuel load and fuel ladder. Standing dead oaks will be felled unless suitable for wildlife habitat, not on a ridge (fire hazard), and no closer than 25 feet to other trees or trails (safety hazard). Dense patches of conifer pole-size (up to 12-inches DBH) in the treatment areas shall be thinned to a spacing of approximately 16 to 20 feet apart, leaving the healthiest trees in place. Work to be performed outside of high fire danger days or precipitation days.

Slash treatment: Material shall be lopped and scattered to a height of no more than 18 inches off the ground.

Mitigation measures: Surface erosion shall be minimized by distribution of slash. On steep slopes, lay slash on contour. All work is to be performed by workers with light equipment, i.e. chainsaws, hand saws, loppers. No heavy equipment is needed.

##### **Practice: Pre-commercial thinning – dense fir, redwood**

Objective-method-standards: Thinning from below to reduce dead and dying conifers, improve growth rate on crop trees, and reduce ladder fuels. Dense patches of conifer pole-size (up to 12-inches DBH) in the treatment areas shall be thinned to a spacing of approximately 16 to 20 feet apart, leaving the healthiest trees in place. Leave 85% canopy cover to provide adequate understory shading. Sample areas of trees to be removed will be marked with yellow spray paint by RPF. Work is to be performed outside of high fire danger days or precipitation days.

Slash treatment: Material shall be lopped and scattered to a height of no more than 18 inches off the ground. Downed materials within 50 feet of the road shall be removed and/or chipped (see **follow-up practice**).

Mitigation measures: Surface erosion shall be minimized by distribution of slash. On steep slopes, lay slash on contour. All work is to be performed by workers with light equipment, i.e. chainsaws, hand saws, loppers. No heavy equipment is needed.

**Other Thinning Guidelines** (courtesy The Wildlands Conservancy, Jenner Headlands Preserve, Shaded Fuel Break Pilot Project Workshop, November 1, 2014.)

- Remove the worst quality tree over spacing and species preferences.
- Attempt to retain all dominant conifers.
- Cut all trees with expected mortality or negative volume growth in the next 10 years.
- Remove bay trees overtopping live oak and tanoak to reduce the spread of Sudden Oak Death.
- Favor vertical stems vs. leaning stems.
- Favor single stems vs. trees with common base.
- Pairs of trees with joined stems: cut both or leave both.
- Leave all trees >24".
- Where aggregated retention exists (clumps of trees), increase spacing around clump.
- Retain all snags that contain active wildlife nests or active wildlife signs (feeding, whitewash, etc.).
- Retain snags greater than 12" that are not within their height of the nearest seasonal road or on a ridgetop.
- Attempt to retain a minimum of 2 snags per acre, where available.

**Practice: Follow-up slash disposal**

Objective-method-standards: Reduce fuels generated from thinning within 50 feet of the roads. Slash shall be pulled to chipping locations along the road. Chips may be spread evenly through the understory especially in steeper bare-ground areas or piled to be used for other projects (such as trails). Work to be performed outside of high fire danger days. Work to be completed within 6 months of slash creation.

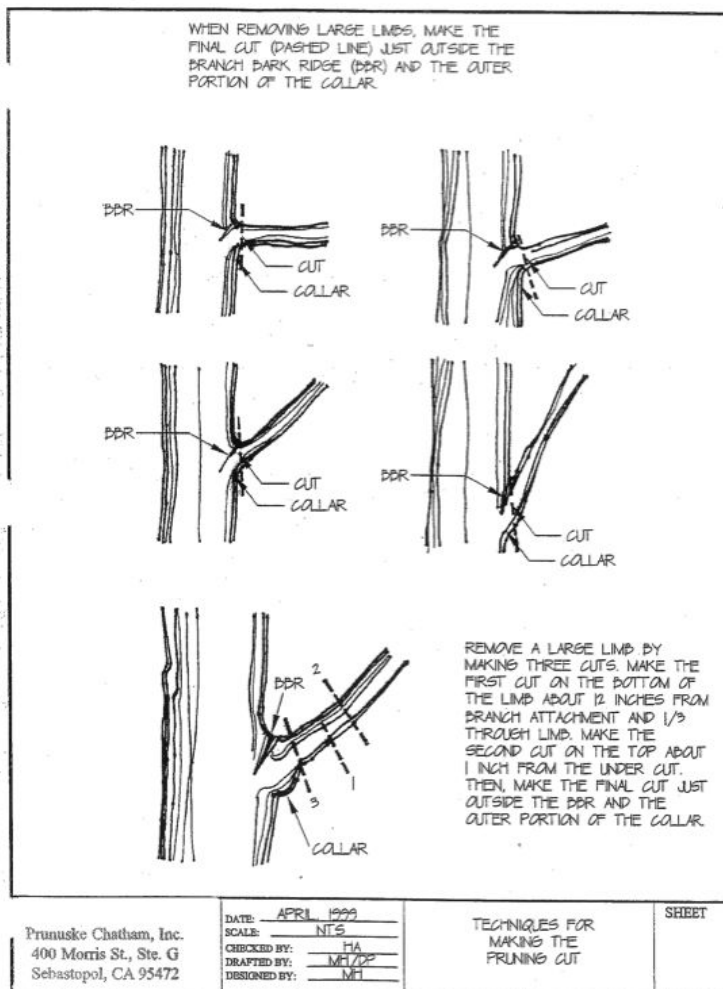
Mitigation measures: Surface erosion shall be minimized by distribution of chips in steep and bare areas. All work is to be performed by workers with light equipment. Truck and chipper to remain on road. No heavy equipment is needed.

**Practice: Pruning**

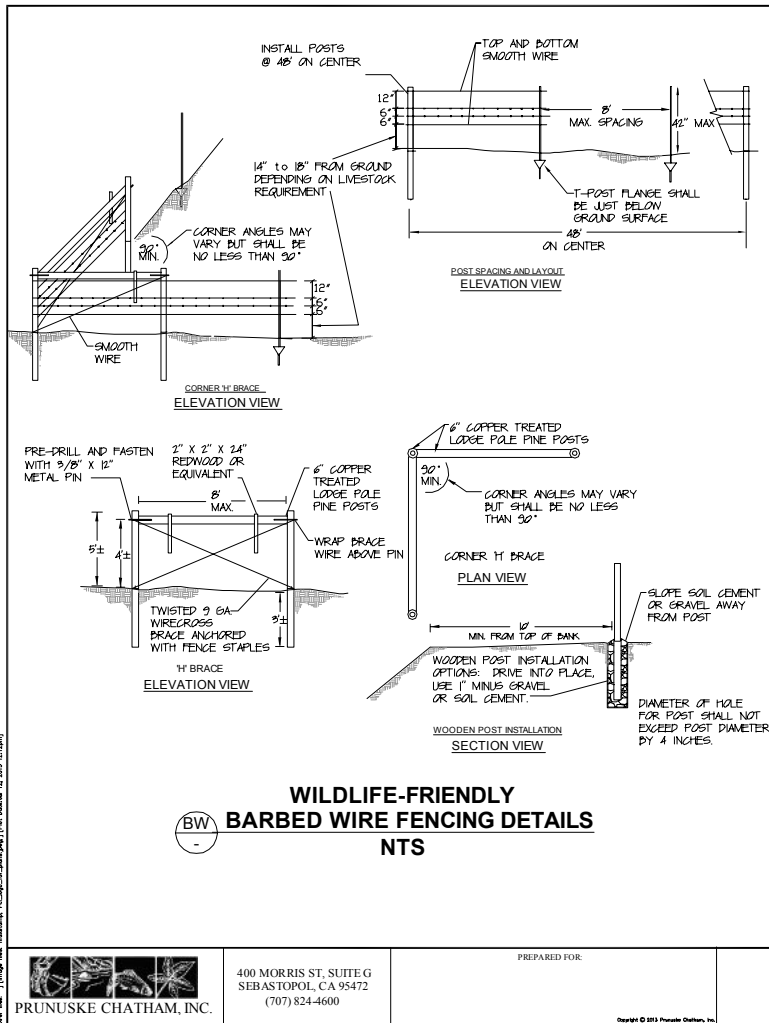
Objective-method-standards: Reduce fuel ladder and improve timber quality by pruning trees to a height of at least 10 feet. See attached pruning "Techniques" sheet. Up to 150 trees per acre to be pruned. Work to be performed outside of high fire danger days or precipitation days.

Slash treatment: Material shall be lopped and scattered to a height of no more than 18 inches off the ground.

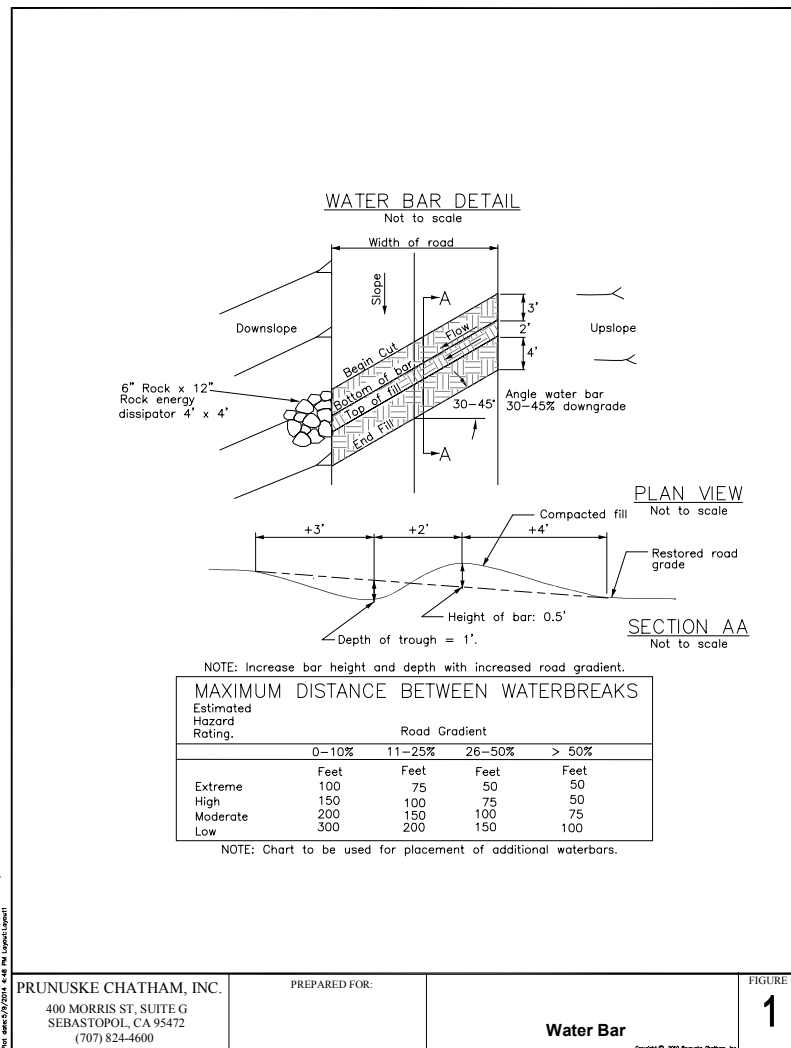
Mitigation measures: Surface erosion shall be minimized by distribution of slash. All work is to be performed by workers with light equipment, i.e. chainsaws, hand saws, loppers. No heavy equipment is needed. Damage to trees shall be minimized by following attached pruning guidelines.



## Appendix 1.b. Fencing



## Appendix 1.c. Water bar



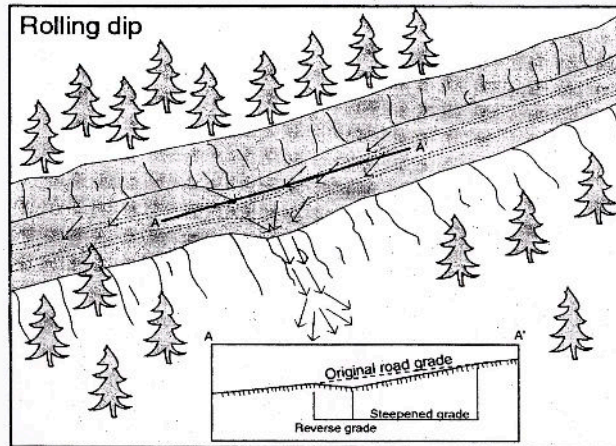
#### Appendix 1.d. Rolling Dip



CALIFORNIA SALMONID STREAM  
HABITAT RESTORATION MANUAL

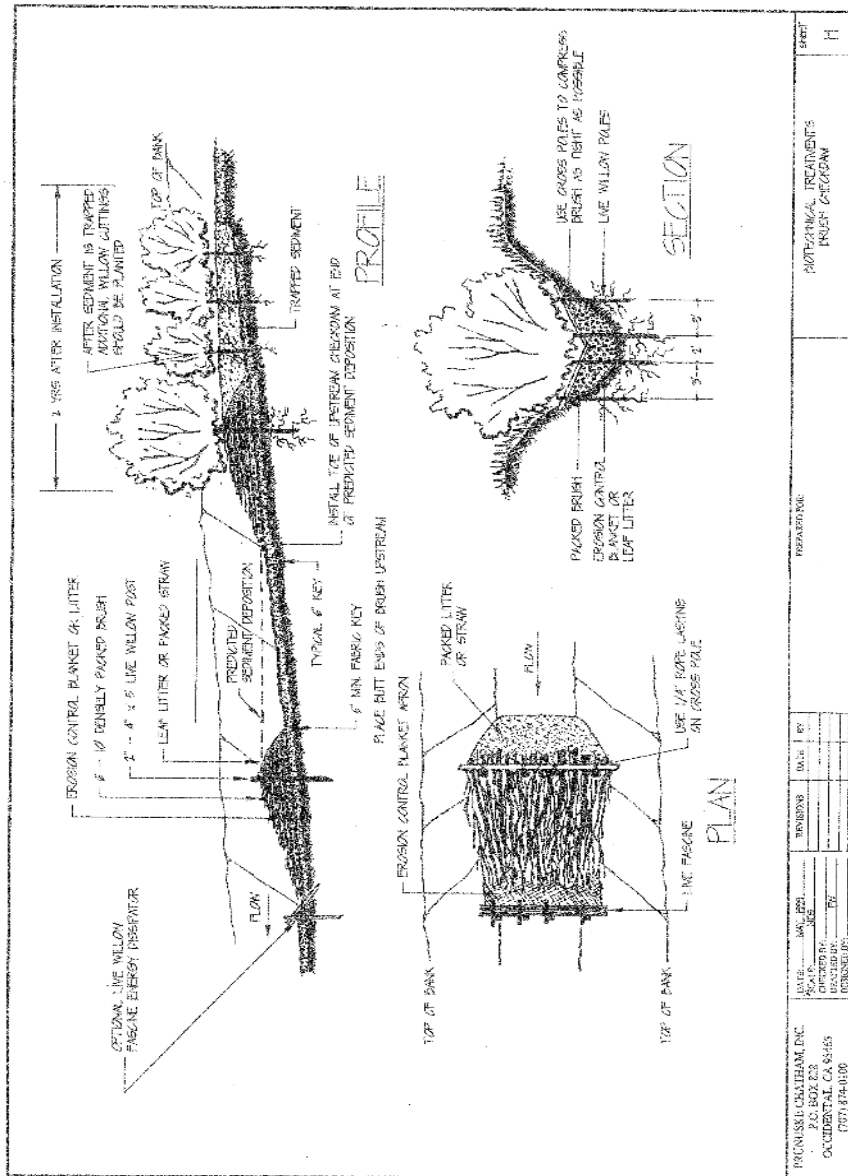
Table of Rolling Dip Dimensions				
Road grade %	Upslope approach (distance from up-road start of rolling dip to trough) (ft)	Reverse grade (distance from trough to crest)	Depth below average road grade at discharge end of trough (ft)	Depth below average road grade at upslope end of trough (ft)
<6	55	15-20	0.9	0.3
8	65	15-20	1.0	0.2
10	75	15-20	1.1	.01
12	85	20-25	1.2	.01
>12	100	20-25	1.3	.01

Table X-7. Table of rolling dip dimensions.

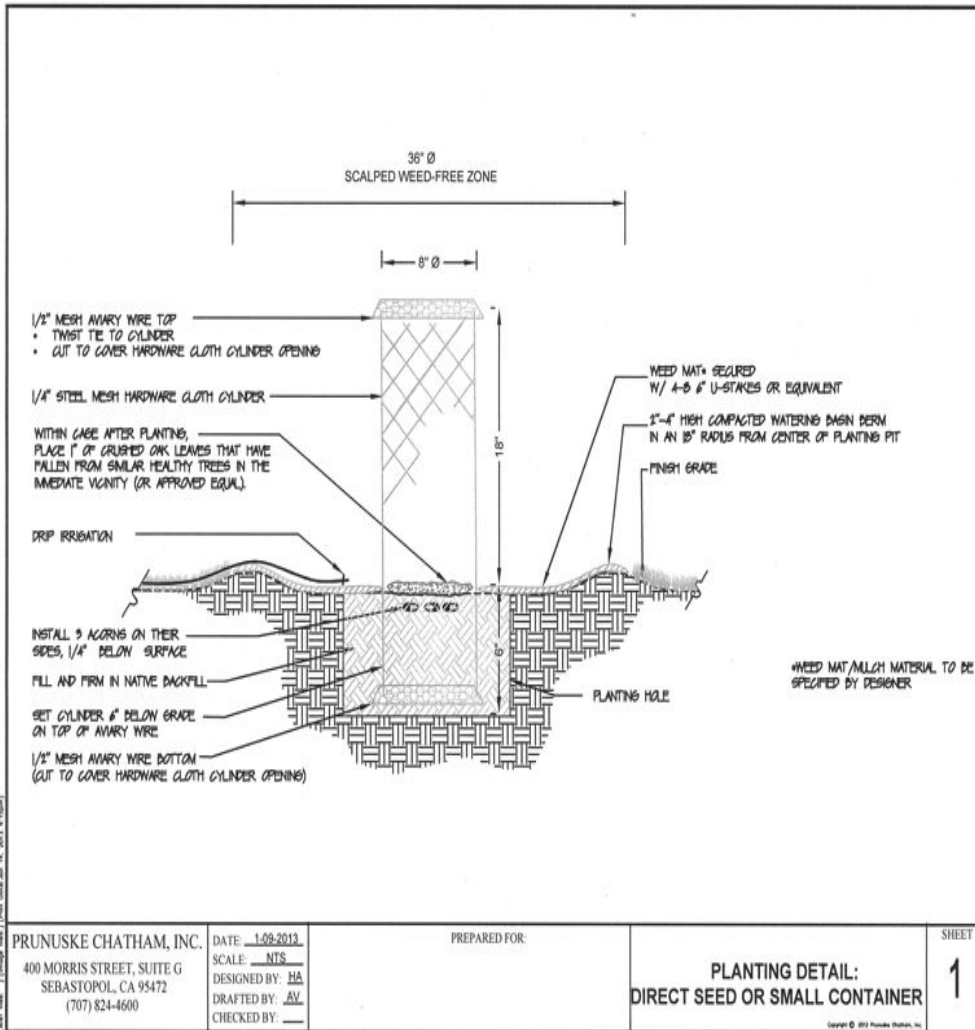


Note: Rolling dips must drain the road surface and be drivable for the expected traffic.

Figure X-20. Specifications and use of rolling dips to reduce ditch erosion and surface runoff.



# Appendix 1. f. Tree Planting



Schedule revegetation and reforestation projects for the dormant season, October 15 through the end of January. Tree planting locations shall be the specified distance from each planting spot and existing trees – usually 12 feet apart. Do not plant directly under the canopy of existing trees. Planting spots shall be cleared (scalped) to bare mineral soil in a 3'x3' area. Planting hole shall be no deeper than the root mass but 2 to 3 times as wide. No J-rooting of roots at the bottom of the hole. Backfill only with native soil, no organic debris

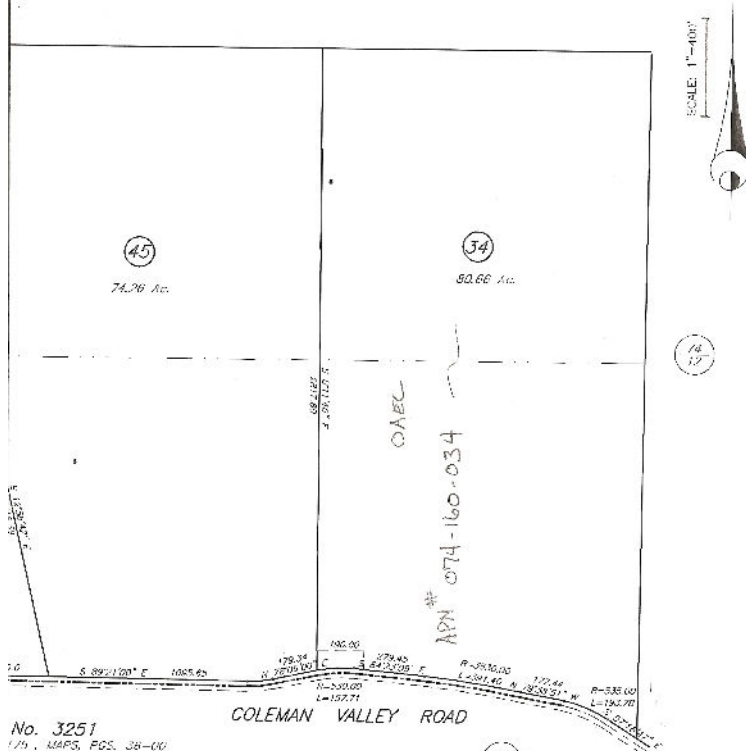
or amendments. Firmly pack in the backfill and water-in the plant if no rain is forecast. 2-3 inches of organic mulch is optional for the scalped area and shall be kept a minimum of 2-inches away from the stem of the tree. Install browse protection on susceptible species where herbivores are expected. Periodically inspect trees in the first and second spring and early summer to mitigate for weeds, browsing, and drought. Container and bare-root plants shall be healthy and well-formed and have a minimum stem diameter at the root crown of 3/8-inch with a root to shoot ratio from 1:1 to 1:1.5. Two-year old stock is preferred. Don't plant sick, deformed, scarred, rotten, small, junk.

## **APPENDIX 2: PARCEL MAP, DEEDS, ZONING**

# PARCEL MAP

TAX RATE AREA  
96-039  
96-040

74-16



No. 3251  
179, MAPS, PGS. 38-00  
No. 3910  
168, MAPS, PGS. 36-00  
No. 4086  
211, MAPS, PGS. 32-00  
No. 4960  
138, MAPS, PGS. 13-14

COLEMAN VALLEY ROAD

REVISED  
09-22 88-75  
02-29-88-43 PA  
03-21-94-51-11

Assessor's Map Bk. 074, Pg. 16  
Sonoma County, Calif. (ACAD)

KEY 5-5-11 KJ

Order No.  
Escrow No. 190876TE  
Loan No.

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:

Sowing Circle, LLC  
15290 Coleman Valley Road  
Occidental, CA 95465



1999157367

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE CO.  
12/29/1999 08:00 DEED  
RECORDING FEE: 23.00

OFFICIAL RECORDS OF  
SONOMA COUNTY  
BERNICE A. PETERSON

3



DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$ -0-

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

Computed on the consideration or value of property conveyed; OR  
Computed on the consideration or value less liens or encumbrances  
remaining at time of sale.

As declared by the undersigned Grantor  
Signature of Declarant or Agent determining tax - Firm Name

074-160-034

## GRANT DEED

Transfer from partnership to LLC. All member remain the same Continuing partnership R & T 11925  
and hold the same portions.

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,

Sowing Circle, a California general partnership

hereby GRANT(S) to

**Sowing Circle, LLC, a California limited liability company**

the real property in the City of  
County of  
as

**Unincorporated Area  
Sonoma**

, State of California, described

SEE LEGAL DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

Dated December 27, 1999

Sowing Circle,  
a California general partnership

STATE OF CALIFORNIA }  
COUNTY OF Sonoma } ss

On December 27, 1999 before me,  
T.C. Escher  
personally appeared David R. Henson

By: David R. Henson, Partner

personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory  
evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the  
within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed  
the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by  
his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s) or the entity  
upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.  
WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature



MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO:

SAME AS ABOVE

1002-SM (1/94)

**PARCEL ONE:**

The Southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 27, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.M., and the Northeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.M.

Excepting therefrom the following:

Commencing at the northwest corner of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West; thence East 190 feet; thence North 150 feet; thence West 190 feet; thence South 150 feet to the place of commencement.

**PARCEL TWO:**

Commencing at the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.M.; thence South along the quarter Section line to the northeasterly line of the County Road; thence Northwesterly along the Northeasterly side of the said road to the South line of the Northeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of said Section; thence Easterly to the place of commencement.

Excepting from said tract that portion thereof included within the 40 foot strip conveyed by John White, et al, to County of Sonoma, for road purposes, by deed dated March 10, 1886 and recorded June 15, 1886 in Liber 101 of Deeds, page 233, Sonoma County Records.

**PARCEL THREE:**

Being a portion of the 150 feet by 190 feet parcel of land situated in Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.B. & M., which was conveyed by Annie Francheschi to Louis S. Beedle by deed recorded December 16, 1919 in Liber 379 of Deeds, page 246, Sonoma County Records, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a 1/2" iron pipe monument marking the northwest 1/16 corner of said Section 34; thence along the westerly line of said 150 feet by 190 feet parcel of land, North 0 degrees 11' 40" West, 69.95 feet to a point in the northerly line of the Coleman Valley Road, the point of beginning of the parcel to be herein described; thence continuing along said Westerly line

continued...

North 0 degrees 11' 40" West, 80.05 feet to the Northwesterly corner of said 150 feet by 190 feet parcel; thence along the Northerly line thereof, North 89 degrees 37' East, 190.0 feet; thence along the easterly line thereof, South 0 degrees 11' 40" East, 75.2 feet to a point in the northerly line of the Coleman Valley Road; thence along said Northerly line North 85 degrees 14' West, 39.53 feet to a 1/2" iron pipe monument; thence along a curve to the left with a radius of 520 feet, through an angle of 16 degrees 40' a distance of 151.25 feet to a 1/2" iron pipe monument; thence South 78 degrees 06' West, 0.15 feet to the point of beginning.

Description is based on survey and calculations by G. S. Abbott, L. S. 2297 and all monuments set are visibly tagged.

Also excepting from Parcel One, Two and Three above, all that portion conveyed to the County of Sonoma, by deed dated December 30, 1969, and recorded January 15, 1970, in Book 2440 Official records, page 85, Serial No. L-48977, Sonoma County Records.

A. P. No.: 074-160-34



**Zoning: LEA B6 100 Combining District SR****LEA Land Extensive Agriculture District**

To enhance and protect lands best suited for permanent agricultural use and capable of relatively low production per acre of land; and to implement the provisions of the Land Extensive Agriculture land use category of the General Plan and the policies of the Agricultural Resources Element.

**B6 Combining District**

The adopted zoning maps shall specify the maximum permitted density, determined by gross acreage for all residential uses. Minimum front, side and rear yard requirements and the minimum parcel or lot size, if not otherwise specified, shall conform to the base district with which the B6 district is combined unless specifically approved otherwise by the planning commission.

**SR Scenic Resources Combining District**

Purpose: to preserve the visual character and scenic resources of lands in the county and to implement the provisions of Sections 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 of the general plan open space element.

## Conservation Easement with Sonoma Land Trust

D. Grantors intend that the organic and chemical-free farming practices which have characterized the management and operation of the Gardens shall be preserved and maintained by the continuation of exclusively organic agricultural practices as defined by the Certifying Agent, or, alternately that the Gardens shall be allowed to lie fallow, and that the Gardens shall remain free of any construction of any buildings or other structures.

E. Grantors further intend, as owners of the Property, to convey to the Trust the right to preserve and protect the chemical-free and organic nature of the Gardens, and toward this end Grantors shall maintain continuous and uninterrupted certification and annual inspection and monitoring of their agricultural practices by the Certifying Agent. Grantors shall provide evidence of such certification to the Trust on an annual basis. Alternately, Grantors may allow the Gardens to lie fallow and uncultivated as unused land. It is the intent of Grantors that chemical-free, organic agricultural uses, and prohibition of the construction of buildings or other structures within the Gardens, shall continue in perpetuity.

F. The Trust is a publicly supported, tax-exempt nonprofit organization, qualified under Section 501(c)(3) and 170(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, whose primary purpose is the preservation, protection, or enhancement of land in its natural, scenic, historical, agricultural, forested, and/or open space condition.

G. The Trust agrees by accepting this grant to honor the intentions of Grantors stated herein and to preserve and protect in perpetuity the conservation and organic agricultural values of the Gardens for the benefit of this generation and generations to come.

H. To effectuate the intention of the parties, Grantors intend to give to the Trust a perpetual agricultural easement in gross over the Gardens, to create certain restrictive covenants and equitable servitudes for the benefit of the Trust in gross which will bind and run with the Property, and to extinguish irrevocably and perpetually the right to construct buildings or other structures or to apply chemical-dependent agricultural practices within the Gardens.

### AGREEMENT:

1. Grant of Easement. In consideration of the above and the mutual covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions contained herein, and pursuant to the laws of the State of California and in particular Sections 815, et seq., of the California Civil Code, Grantors hereby voluntarily grant and convey to the Trust an agricultural easement in perpetuity over the Gardens of the nature and character and to the extent hereinafter set forth ("Easement").

2. Declaration of Restrictions. The Grantors hereby declare that the Gardens shall be held, transferred, sold, conveyed, leased, occupied, and used subject to all of the restrictions, covenants, easements, equitable servitudes, and affirmative obligations set forth in this Easement.

3. Purpose. It is the purpose of this Easement to assure that the Gardens will be retained forever in its chemical-free and organic condition and to prevent any use of the Gardens which violates the certification program of the Certifying Agent. Grantors intend that this easement will confine the use of the Gardens to the cultivation of any combination of plants or trees in a non-toxic manner (without the use of synthetic chemicals) through practices to be certified as in compliance with the standards of the Certifying Agent. All costs of periodic certification by the Certifying Agent shall be borne by the Grantor.

4. Rights of the Trust. To accomplish the purpose of this Easement the following rights are expressly conveyed to the Trust by Grantors:

- (a) To preserve and protect the organic agricultural values of the Gardens; and
- (b) To enter upon the Gardens at reasonable times in order to monitor Grantors' compliance with and otherwise enforce the terms of this Easement, provided that such entry shall be upon prior reasonable notice to Grantors, and the Trust shall not unreasonably interfere with Grantors' use and quiet enjoyment of the Gardens; and
- (c) To enjoin any inconsistent activity or use of the Gardens; and
- (d) Grantors shall make available to the Trust all documentation and correspondence with the Certifying Agent relating to the periodic certification of the Gardens.

5. Prohibited Uses and Obligations of Grantee. Any activity on or use of the Gardens inconsistent with the purpose of this Easement is prohibited. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following activities and uses are expressly prohibited:

- (a) Direct or indirect application or broadcast spraying of any form of chemical pesticides, fungicides, rodenticides, fertilizers, or other toxic materials; and
- (b) Construction of any buildings or structures within the established boundaries of the Gardens; and
- (c) Any activity on or near the Gardens which could jeopardize organic certification of the Gardens as defined by the Certifying Agent.

6. Reserved Rights. Grantors reserve to themselves, and to their personal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns, all rights accruing from their ownership of the Gardens, including the right to engage in or permit or invite tenants and others to engage in all uses of the Gardens that are not

expressly prohibited herein or are not inconsistent with the purpose of this Easement, provided all applicable governmental approvals and permits are properly obtained. Without limiting the foregoing, the following rights are expressly reserved:

- (a) To engage in agricultural uses of the Gardens as permitted herein in accordance with sound and generally accepted organic agricultural practices for the production of food, fiber and plant material; and
- (b) To prohibit entry upon the Gardens by unauthorized persons; and
- (c) To maintain, construct and improve water systems, fences, and gates, provided that the location of perimeter fences around the Gardens is not altered; and
- (d) To continue the use of the Gardens for all purposes not inconsistent with this Easement.

7. Request by Grantors for Approval of the Trust. Prior to undertaking any action which requires the Trust's approval, or which might have an adverse impact on the conservation and agricultural values this Easement is intended to protect, Grantors shall solicit the approval of the Trust. Grantors shall submit a written description of the proposed action portraying the nature, scope, design, location, timetable, and any other material aspect of the proposed activity in sufficient detail to permit the Trust to make an informed judgment as to its consistency with the purpose of this Easement.

7.1 Approval Criteria. The Trust's approval shall be based upon compliance with the provisions of this Easement, the capability of the proposed action to preserve and enhance the agricultural and conservation values protected by this Easement, the manner in which the proposed action is to be carried out, the likely effect of the proposed action upon the agricultural and conservation values of the Gardens, and on any other basis, including purely aesthetic conditions, which the Trust shall reasonably determine to be in furtherance of the purpose of this Easement. Approval or disapproval shall be within the sole discretion of the Trust and may be granted upon conditions which tend to further the purpose of this Easement.

7.2 Approval Process. The Trust shall grant or withhold its approval in writing within sixty (60) calendar days of the receipt of Grantors' written request, provided Grantors' request was submitted in a form acceptable to the Trust as provided in paragraph 7. Upon the completion of any such action on the Gardens, the Trust shall inspect the Gardens and, if the action was performed in accordance with the terms of this Easement and the approval issued by the Trust hereunder, issue a certificate to that effect, dated at the time of inspection. In the event of a clearly-defined emergency situation which requires expeditious remedial action and prompt approval by the Trust, the Trust shall grant or withhold its approval in writing within ten (10) calendar days of the receipt of Grantors' written request, provided Grantors' request was submitted in a form acceptable to the Trust as provided in

paragraph 7. The Trust shall be fully reimbursed for all costs, including but not limited to reasonable professional fees of surveyors, attorneys, consultants and accountants, incurred in servicing Grantors' request.

7.3 Arbitration. If a dispute arises between the parties concerning the consistency of any proposed use or activity by or on behalf of Grantors with the purpose of this Easement, either party may refer the dispute to arbitration by request made in writing upon the other, and Grantors agree not to proceed with the use or activity pending resolution of the dispute. Within thirty (30) days of the receipt of such a request, the parties shall select a single arbitrator to hear the matter. If the parties are unable to agree on the selection of a single arbitrator, then each party shall name one arbitrator and the two arbitrators thus selected shall select a third arbitrator; provided, however, if either party fails to select an arbitrator, or if the two arbitrators fail to select a third arbitrator within fourteen (14) days after the appointment of the second arbitrator, then in each such instance a proper court, on petition of a party, shall appoint the second or third arbitrator or both, as the case may be, in accordance with §1280, et seq. of the California Code of Civil Procedures or any successor statute then in effect. The matter shall be settled in accordance with said statute, and a judgment of the arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The prevailing party shall be entitled, in addition to such other relief as may be granted, to a reasonable sum as and for all its costs and expenses related to such arbitration, including, without limitation, the fees and expenses of the arbitrator(s) and attorneys' fees, which shall be determined by the arbitrator(s) and any court of competent jurisdiction that may be called upon to enforce or review the award.

#### 8. Compliance & Enforcement:

The Trust's Remedies. If the Trust determines that Grantors are in violation of the terms of this Easement or that a violation is threatened, the Trust shall give written notice to Grantors of such violation and demand corrective action sufficient to cure the violation and, where the violation involves injury to the organic agricultural uses of the Gardens, resulting from any use or activity inconsistent with the purpose of this Easement, to restore the portion of the Gardens so injured. If Grantors fail to cure the violation within thirty (30) days after the receipt of notice thereof from the Trust, or under circumstances where the violation cannot reasonably be cured within the thirty (30) day period, fail to begin curing such violation within the thirty (30) day period and fail to continue diligently to cure such violation until finally cured, the Trust may bring action at law or in equity in a court of competent jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Easement, to recover any damages to which it may be entitled for violation of the terms of this Easement or injury to any conservation values protected by this Easement, including damages for the loss of agricultural values, and to require the restoration of the Gardens to the condition that existed prior to such injury. Without limiting Grantors' liability therefor, the Trust, in its sole discretion, may apply damages recovered to the cost of undertaking any corrective action

on the Gardens. If the Trust determines that circumstances require immediate action to prevent or mitigate ruinous or potentially irreparable damage to the chemical-free agricultural values of the Gardens, the Trust may pursue its remedies under this paragraph without prior notice to Grantors or without waiting for the period provided for cure to expire. The Trust will make reasonable effort to inform Grantors of such proposed action, if reasonably possible under the circumstances. The Trust's rights under this paragraph apply equally in the event of either actual or threatened violations of the terms of this Easement. Grantors and the Trust expressly agree that the Gardens, by virtue of their chemical-free nature, are unique and that the violation of this Easement and any ensuing harm or alteration of the Gardens will result in damages which are irremediable and not subject to quantification. In the event that all other incremental remedies identified herein have been exhausted by the Trust, Grantors agree that the Trust's remedies at law for any violation of the terms of this Easement are inadequate and that the Trust shall be entitled to the injunctive relief described in this paragraph, both prohibitive and mandatory, in addition to such other relief to which the Trust may be entitled, including specific performance of the terms of this Easement. The Trust's remedies described in this paragraph shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to all remedies now or hereafter existing at law or in equity.

8.1 Costs of Enforcement. Any costs incurred by the Trust in enforcing the terms of this Easement against Grantors, including, without limitation, costs of suit and reasonable attorneys' fees, and any costs of restoration necessitated by Grantors' violation of any terms of this Easement shall be borne by Grantors. If Grantors prevail in any action (brought either by or against the Trust) to enforce the terms of this Easement, Grantors' costs of suit, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, shall be borne by the Trust.

8.2 Discretion of the Trust. Enforcement of the terms of this Easement shall be at the discretion of the Trust, and any forbearance by the Trust to exercise its rights under this Easement in the event of any breach of any term of this Easement by Grantors shall not be deemed or construed to be a waiver by the Trust of such term or of any subsequent breach of the same or any other term of this Easement or of any of the Trust's rights under this Easement. No delay or omission by the Trust in the exercise of any right or remedy upon any breach by Grantors shall impair such right or remedy or be construed as a waiver.

9. Public Access. No right of access by the general public to any portion of the Property or the Gardens is conveyed by this Easement.

10. Costs & Liabilities. Grantors retain all responsibilities and shall bear all costs and liabilities of any kind related to the ownership, operation, upkeep, and maintenance of the Gardens, including the maintenance of adequate comprehensive general liability insurance coverage.

10.1 Taxes. Grantors shall pay before delinquency all taxes, assessments, fees, and charges of whatever description levied on or assessed against the Gardens by competent authority (collectively "taxes"), including any taxes imposed upon, or incurred as a result of, this Easement, and shall furnish the Trust with satisfactory evidence of payment upon request.

10.2 Hold Harmless. Grantors shall hold harmless, indemnify, and defend the Trust and its members, directors, officers, employees, agents, and contractors and the heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns of each of them (collectively "Indemnified Parties") from and against all liabilities, penalties, costs, losses, damages, expenses, causes of action, claims, demands, or judgments, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from or in any way connected with: (1) injury to or the death of any person, or physical damage to any property, resulting from any act, omission, condition, or other matter related to or occurring on or about the Property, regardless of cause, unless due solely to the negligence of any of the Indemnified Parties; (2) the obligations specified in paragraphs 10 and 10.1; and (3) the existence or administration of this Easement.

11. Extinguishment. If circumstances arise in the future such as render this Easement impossible to enforce, through the discontinuation of an organic certification program by an appropriate Certifying Agent as determined by the Trust, the Trust reserves the right to terminate or extinguish, unilaterally, its responsibility to enforce this Easement.

12. Amendment. If circumstances arise under which an amendment to or modification of this Easement would be appropriate, Grantors and the Trust may jointly amend this Easement; provided that no amendment or modification shall be allowed that will adversely affect the qualification of this Easement or the status of the Trust under any applicable laws, including Sec. 815, et seq., of the California Civil Code or Section 170(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and any such amendment or modification shall be consistent with the purpose of this Easement, and shall not affect its perpetual duration. Any such amendment or modification shall be in recordable form and recorded in the official records of Sonoma County, California.

13. Assignment. This Easement is transferable by the Trust, but the Trust may assign its rights and obligations under this Easement only to an organization that is a qualified organization at the time of transfer under Section 170(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (or any successor provisions then applicable), and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder, and authorized to acquire and hold conservation easements under California statute (or any successor provision then applicable). As a condition of such transfer, the Trust shall require that the

conservation purposes that this grant is intended to advance continue to be carried out.

14. Subsequent Transfers. Grantors agree to incorporate the terms of this Easement in any deed or other legal instrument by which they transfer or divest themselves of any interest in all or a portion of the Gardens, including, without limitation, a leasehold interest. Grantors further agree to give written notice to the Trust of the transfer of any such interest at least ten (10) days prior to the date of such transfer. The failure of Grantors to perform any act required by this paragraph shall not impair the validity of this Easement or limit its enforceability in any way.

15. Estoppel Certificates. Upon request by Grantors, the Trust shall within thirty (30) days execute and deliver to Grantors any document, including an estoppel certificate, which certifies Grantors' compliance with any obligation of Grantors contained in this Easement and otherwise evidences the status of this Easement as may be reasonably requested by Grantors.

16. Notices. Any notice, demand, request, consent, approval, or communication that either party desires or is required to give to the other shall be in writing and either served personally or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

To Grantors:	To the Trust:
Dave Henson	The Sonoma Land Trust
15290 Coleman Valley Road	908 College Avenue
Occidental, CA 95465	Santa Rosa, CA 95404

or to such other address as either party from time to time shall designate by written notice to the other.

17. Recordation. The Trust shall record this instrument in timely fashion in the official records of Sonoma County, California and may re-record it at any time as may be required to preserve its rights in this Easement.

18. General Provisions.

(a) Controlling Law. The interpretation and performance of this Easement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

(b) Liberal Construction. Any general rule of construction to the contrary notwithstanding, this Easement shall be liberally construed in favor of the grant to effect the purpose of this Easement and the policy and purpose of Section 815, et seq., of the California Civil Code. If any provision in this instrument is found to be ambiguous, an interpretation consistent with the purpose of this Easement that would render the provision valid shall be favored over any interpretation that would render it invalid.



(c) Severability. If any provision of this Easement, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is found to be invalid, the remainder of the provisions of this Easement, or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is found to be invalid, as the case may be, shall not be affected thereby.

(d) Entire Agreement. This instrument sets forth the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the Easement and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, understandings, or agreements relating to the Easement, all of which are merged herein. No alteration or variation of this instrument shall be valid or binding unless contained in an amendment or modification that complies with paragraph 12, Amendment.

(e) No Forfeiture. Nothing contained herein will result in a forfeiture or reversion of Grantors' title in any respect.

(f) Joint Obligation. The obligations imposed by this Easement upon Grantors shall be joint and several.

(g) Successors. The covenants, terms, conditions, and restrictions of this Easement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective personal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns and shall continue as a servitude running in perpetuity with the Gardens.

(h) Termination of Rights & Obligations. A party's rights and obligations under this Easement terminate upon transfer of the party's interest in the Easement or the Gardens, except the liability for acts or omissions occurring prior to transfer shall survive transfer.

(i) Captions. The captions in this instrument have been inserted solely for convenience of reference and are not a part of this instrument and shall have no effect upon construction or interpretation.

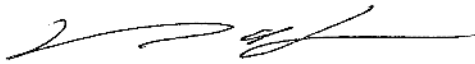
(j) Counterparts. The parties may execute this instrument in two or more counterparts, which shall, in the aggregate, be signed by both parties; each counterpart shall be deemed an original instrument as against any party who has signed it. In the event of any disparity between the counterparts produced, the recorded counterpart shall be controlling.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto the Trust, its successors and assigns, forever.

WITNESS the following signatures.

Dated: July 28, 1994

GRANTORS:

by   
Dave Henson, Occidental Arts & Ecology Center

THE TRUST: THE SONOMA LAND TRUST

by Richard Charter  
Richard Charter, Executive Director

The land referred to in this Report is situated in the State of California, County of Sonoma, Unincorporated Area and is described as follows:

**PARCEL ONE:**

The Southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 27, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.M., and the Northeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.M.

Excepting therefrom the following:

Commencing at the northwest corner of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West; thence East 190 feet; thence North 150 feet; thence West 190 feet; thence South 150 feet to the place of commencement.

**PARCEL TWO:**

Commencing at the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.M.; thence South along the quarter Section line to the northeasterly line of the County Road; thence Northwesterly along the Northeasterly side of the said road to the South line of the Northeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of said Section; thence Easterly to the place of commencement.

Excepting from said tract that portion thereof included within the 40 foot strip conveyed by John White, et al, to County of Sonoma, for road purposes, by deed dated March 10, 1886 and recorded June 15, 1886 in Liber 101 of Deeds, page 233, Sonoma County Records.

**PARCEL THREE:**

Being a portion of the 150 feet by 190 feet parcel of land situated in Section 34, Township 7 North, Range 10 West, M.D.B. & M., which was conveyed by Annie Francheschi to Louis S. Beedle by deed recorded December 16, 1919 in Liber 379 of Deeds, page 246, Sonoma County Records, and being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a 1/2" iron pipe monument marking the northwest 1/16 corner of said Section 34; thence along the westerly line of said 150 feet by 190 feet parcel of land, North 0 degrees 11' 40" West, 69.95 feet to a point in the northerly line of the Coleman Valley Road, the point of beginning of the parcel to be herein described; thence continuing along said Westerly line North 0 degrees 11' 40" West, 80.05 feet to the Northwesterly corner of said 150 feet by 190 feet parcel; thence along the Northerly line thereof, North 89 degrees 37' East, 190.0 feet; thence along the easterly line thereof, South 0 degrees 11' 40" East, 75.2 feet to a point in the northerly line of the Coleman Valley Road; thence along said Northerly line North 85 degrees 14' West, 39.53 feet to a 1/2" iron pipe monument; thence along a curve to

continued...

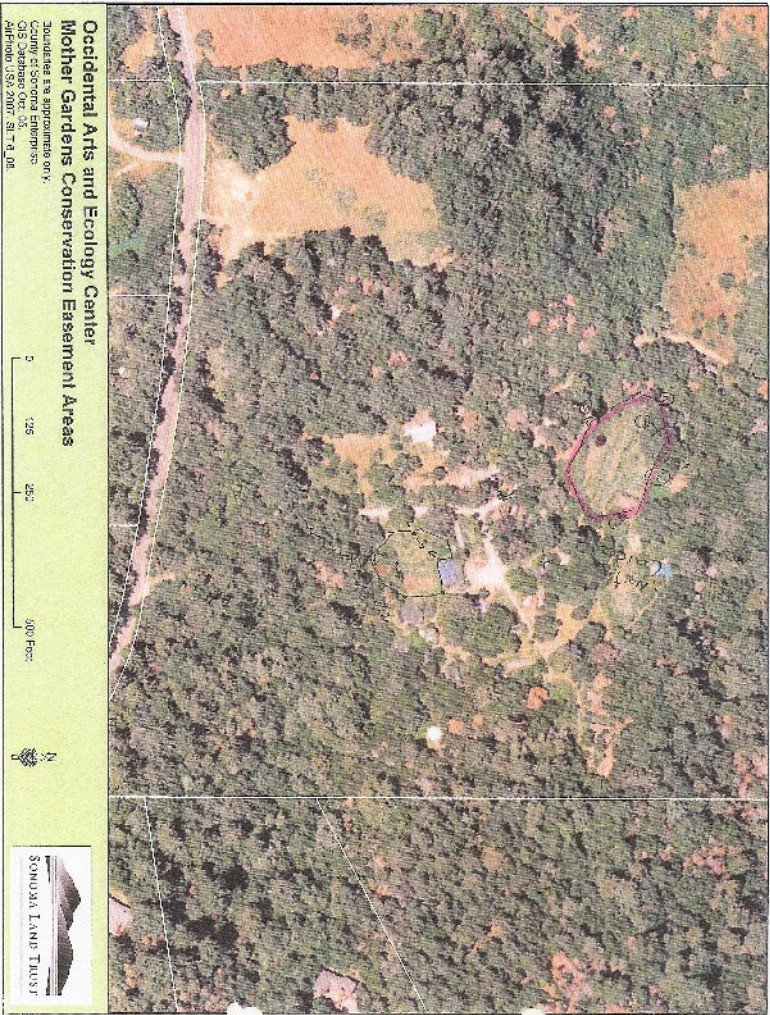
the left with a radius of 520 feet, through an angle of 16 degrees 40' a distance of 151.25 feet to a 1/2" iron pipe monument; thence South 78 degrees 06' West, 0.15 feet to the point of beginning.

Description is based on survey and calculations by G. S. Abbott, L. S. 2297 and all monuments set are visibly tagged.

Also excepting from Parcel One, Two and Three above, all that portion conveyed to the County of Sonoma, by deed dated December 30, 1969, and recorded January 15, 1970, in Book 2440 Official records, page 85, Serial No. L-48977, Sonoma County Records.

A. P. No.: 074-160-34

Incorporated by reference, Exhibit B shall include aerial photographs and a survey of the Gardens conducted by a licensed surveyor, to be kept on file at the offices of the Sonoma Land Trust.



### **APPENDIX 3: TAX & BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

This section includes a series of statements related to tax and business management that should be included in plans.

Property tax – The land is owned by Sowing Circle LLC, who is responsible for the property taxes; OAEC leases the land from Sowing Circle. The only property tax exemption received is a homeowners property tax credit for Sowing Circle members from the County of Sonoma for cooperative housing. Landowners should be aware of any program rules and regulations related to property taxes.

Income tax – Timber harvest and other revenue generating activities generally produce a federal and state income tax liability. Tax credits may be available for some management activities. OAEC is a non-profit 501(c)3 organization that does not pay income tax. Sowing Circle issues K1s schedule to all of the partners.

Estate tax – Good estate planning can help to lessen tax liability when passing land to heirs; landowners should seek good planning and tax advice.

Record keeping – Good record keeping can help landowners manage their assets, increase their revenues, and minimize their tax liability. Sowing Circle

Land Use – The land is zoned LEA B6 100 Combining District SR (see Appendix 2).

## **APPENDIX 4: SUMMARY OF PERMITS REQUIRED FOR WORK IN CREEKS AND RIVERS IN CALIFORNIA 2015**



### **PRUNUSKE CHATHAM, INC.**

Work in creeks and rivers in California is regulated by many public agencies, including the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps) under §404 of the federal Clean Water Act (CWA), the Regional Water Quality Control Boards (RWQCB) under federal CWA §401 and the state's Porter-Cologne Act, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) under §1600 et seq. of the Fish & Game Code, and the local city or county where the project will take place (e.g., grading, zoning, building, encroachment permits). Work in the Coastal Zone requires a Coastal Development Permit, and actions that may affect San Francisco Bay and some of its tributaries are regulated by the Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC). Construction projects involving an acre or more must comply with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). If water is to be diverted or impounded from a surface or underground stream or other body of water, a permit or registration may be needed from the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Rights (California Water Code §1200, et seq.). Dams may require written approval from the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams (California Water Code §6000, et seq.).

#### **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers §404 Nationwide and Individual Permits**

The Corps regulates discharges of dredged or fill material into any channel that is a "water of the U.S." or its tributary or that has real or potential interstate commerce value.<sup>1</sup> A channel is defined as a watercourse that has a bed and bank with an ordinary high water mark (OHWM).<sup>2</sup> Functionally, the Corps regulates nearly all creeks and rivers. Nationwide Permits (NWP) have been developed to allow projects that meet specific criteria and that do not result in adverse environmental effects; other projects that do not meet the criteria for a NWP must apply for an Individual Permit. In California, Corps offices are located in San Francisco, Sacramento, and Los Angeles. Napa, Sonoma, Mendocino and Marin counties are in the Corps' San Francisco District; its homepage is <http://www.spn.usace.army.mil/>.

#### **Regional Water Quality Control Board §401 Certifications**

Under §401 of the federal Clean Water Act, the Corps is required to meet state water quality regulations prior to granting a §404 permit for work in a creek or river. In California, this is accomplished by application to the local RWQCB for certification that the requirements have been met. There is a filing fee for this application, and the RWQCB may impose conditions to ensure that the project does not result in negative environmental impacts. Watersheds that drain into the ocean north of Walker Creek are in the North Coast district; its homepage is <http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb1/>. Watersheds that drain into San Francisco Bay and Tomales Bay are in the San Francisco Bay district; its homepage is <http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb2/>.

The Corps has jurisdiction over all perennial and intermittent streams and over ephemeral streams that have a discernible bed and bank and ordinary high water mark (OHWM). District Engineers use their judgment on a case-by-case basis to determine whether an OHWM is present. Ephemeral streams are defined as having flowing water only during, and for a short duration after, precipitation events; they are located above the water table year-round.

<sup>2</sup> maintained for a sufficient period of time to leave evidence on the landscape.



The ordinary high water mark is described as the elevation delineating the highest water level that has been

#### **Regional Water Quality Control Board Waste Discharge Requirements**

When a project involves work in a stream that is not subject to regulation under §404 of the federal Clean Water Act, the project may require issuance, or a waiver, of Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) under the state's clean water act, known as the Porter Cologne Act. The application form is the same as for the §401 Certification. Consult the district's homepage for further information.

#### **California Department of Fish and Wildlife §1602 Lake and Streambed Alteration Agreement**

Under §1600 et seq. of the California Fish and Game Code, CDFW has jurisdiction over any activity in a creek or river in which there is at any time an existing fish or wildlife resource or from which such resources derive benefit. Projects affecting or potentially affecting such resources must obtain an agreement from CDFW, which usually imposes conditions to protect the environment. See <https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Conservation/LSA> for application, instructions, and current filing fees.

#### **County and City Regulations**

Projects that involve excavation in a creek generally require a grading or similar permit from the local county or city. In addition, placement of a bridge typically requires a building permit. Many local jurisdictions have special set backs and zoning permit regulations that may also apply. In Marin County, the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program is an informative and user-friendly place to begin <http://mcstoppp.org/>. Information about permits in Sonoma County can be found on the PRMD website at <http://sonomacounty.ca.gov/Permit-and-Resource-Management/>.

#### **San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (BCDC)**

BCDC regulates actions that may affect the San Francisco Bay; these include grading, construction, remodeling or repair of a structure, subdivision of property, substantial change in use of a property, dredging, placement of solid material, building or repair of docks, pile-supported or cantilevered structures, disposal of material, and mooring a vessel for a long period in the bay. BCDC jurisdiction consists of all of San Francisco Bay and includes lands within the first 100 feet inland from the shoreline, as well as certain tributaries that flow into the bay. It also takes in salt ponds, duck hunting preserves, game refuges, and other managed wetlands diked off from the bay. <http://www.bcdc.ca.gov/>.

#### **State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB), Division of Water Quality**

Compliance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) of the federal Clean Water Act requires a General Permit for storm water discharges associated with construction activities. For all construction projects disturbing an area greater than one acre, a Notice of Intent (NOI) with a fee must be filed with the SWRCB. Each NOI requires a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) be developed and implemented that specifies Best Management Practices (BMPs) to prevent construction pollutants from entering waters of the state. Additional information and the application can be found at: [http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water\\_issues/programs/stormwater/construction.shtml](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/stormwater/construction.shtml). Beginning June 30, 2015, *any* project that will disturb soil must develop an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and submit it to the local permitting agency for approval in order to receive a building or grading permit. Large projects (i.e., ≥1 acre of disturbed soil) can submit their SWPPP to fulfill this new requirement.

#### **State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Rights**

If water from a surface or underground stream or other body of water is taken for storage or direct use on non-riparian land, a registration or permit must be obtained from the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Rights

(California Water Code §1200 et seq.).

#### **Registration of Small Domestic Use or Livestock Stockpond Appropriation**

For direct diversion of not more than 4,500 gallons or storage of not more than 10 acre- feet per annum, a Registration of Small Domestic Use or Registration of Livestock Stockpond Appropriation application form may be used. These registrations must be renewed every 5 years. The lawn or garden irrigation area under a Small Domestic Use registration must be 0.5 acres or less.

#### **Application to Appropriate Water by Permit**

For direct diversion of more than 4,500 gallons, storage of more than 10 acre-feet per annum, or irrigation of more than 0.5 acres, an Application to Appropriate Water by Permit must be used. The Water Right Application fee varies, and there is an additional Water Right Filing Fee to CDFG. Other costs include preparation of environmental documents required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and a water availability document.

Forms and application information are found at <http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/waterrights/>.

#### **California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams**

Construction or enlargement of dams that are 25 feet or more in height that store more than 15 acre- feet of water and/or dams that store 50 acre-feet or more of water that are more than 6 feet high require written approval of the plans and specifications by the California Department of Water Resources, Division of Safety of Dams, P.O. Box 942836, Sacramento, CA 94236-0001 (California Water Code §6000, et seq.).

#### **Other Regulations**

The above agencies are required to comply with other regulations, including, but not limited to, the California Environmental Protection Act (CEQA), the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the state and federal Endangered Species Acts (ESA), the Historic Preservation Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA), and the Coastal Zone Management Act. Typically, compliance also involves consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), the Native American Heritage Commission, and the Office of Historic Preservation (OHP) through its California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS). NOAA Fisheries must be consulted when listed anadromous fish are potentially present.

#### **Other Useful Websites**

CEQA: <http://resources.ca.gov/ceqa/stat/>; <http://resources.ca.gov/ceqa/guidelines/>.

See Guidelines' Appendices for forms and timeline.

NEPA Regulations: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/nepa/index.html>.

NOAA Fisheries ESA Program: <http://www.noaa.gov/fisheries.html>.

USFWS ESA Program: <http://endangered.fws.gov/index.html>.

California Natural Diversity Data Base: <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/>.

Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC): <http://www.nahc.ca.gov>.

Office of Historic Preservation (OHP): <http://www.ohp.parks.ca.gov/>.

California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS): link is on OHP page.

#### **Disclaimer**

*This material is provided for informational purposes only. Before taking any action that could have legal or other*

*important consequences, speak with a qualified professional who can provide guidance that considers your own unique circumstances.* \_\_\_\_\_

*Prunuske Chatham, Inc., 2015*





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Rana draytonii***

Element Code: AAABH01022

California red-legged frog

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Threatened

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2G3

**State:** None

**State:** S2S3

**Other:** CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_VU-Vulnerable

**Habitat:** **General:** LOWLANDS & FOOTHILLS IN OR NEAR PERMANENT SOURCES OF DEEP WATER WITH DENSE, SHRUBBY OR EMERGENT RIPARIAN VEGETATION.

**Micro:** REQUIRES 11-20 WEEKS OF PERMANENT WATER FOR LARVAL DEVELOPMENT. MUST HAVE ACCESS TO ESTIVATION HABITAT.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	302	<b>Map Index:</b>	41134	<b>EO Index:</b>	41134	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1999-05-19
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Excellent	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		1999-05-19	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		1999-06-01	

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44053 / -123.09020 **Accuracy:** 80 meters

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4254698 E492128 **Elevation (ft):** 20

**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 20 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** WILLOW CREEK, 0.7 MILE NE OF BRIDGEHAVEN.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** HABITAT CONSISTS OF FRESHWATER MARSH, SURROUNDED BY DENSE, MATURE WILLOWS, RED ALDER, REDWOOD, AND OTHER TREES. 100% CANOPY, WITH DAPPLED SUNLIGHT. STREAM HAS A SAND/SILT BOTTOM, WITH POOLS AND GLIDES UP TO 3' DEEP/0.5 CFS.

**General:** 1 ADULT AND 2 JUVENILES OBSERVED ON 19 MAY 1999.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	585	<b>Map Index:</b>	60650	<b>EO Index:</b>	60686	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2005-03-11
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Fair	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2005-03-11	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2009-07-06	

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.38806 / -123.07877 **Accuracy:** nonspecific area

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4248876 E493120 **Elevation (ft):** 20

**PLSS:** T06N, R11W, Sec. 04 (M) **Acres:** 51.5

**Location:** SCOTTY CREEK, NORTH OF CALLE DEL SOL, EAST OF PORTUGUESE BEACH

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** HABITAT CONSISTS OF A STREAM CHANNEL CONTAINING LITTLE OR NO RIPARIAN VEGETATION WITHIN THE AREA OF THE 2005 SIGHTING; SOME ROOTWADS AND EMERGENT JUNCUS SP. FOUND ALONG THE BANKS. AREA SURROUNDING STREAM IS GRAZED.

**General:** A RECENTLY-DECEASED ADULT WAS FOUND ON 11 MAR 2005.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	1092	<b>Map Index:</b>	75077	<b>EO Index:</b>	76073	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2007-08-15
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Poor	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2007-08-15		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2009-12-01		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.45607 / -123.09140	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4256423 E492025	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	50
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 17 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	27.0

**Location:** IN SHEEPHOUSE CREEK ABOUT 0.5 MILES UPSTREAM (NORTH) OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER AND ABOUT 1.25 MILES EAST OF JENNER.

**Detailed Location:** LOCATION GIVEN AS, "REACH 1 STARTED AT THE MOUTH & ENDED AT FIRST HOUSE ABOUT 635' UPSTREAM IN HABITAT UNITS 1-16. CONTINUED 800' UPSTREAM FROM BARN & EXTENDING APPROX 560' IN HABITAT UNITS 97-111".

**Ecological:** DOMINANT BANK VEGETATION IS 50% EVERGREEN, 49% DECIDUOUS, 94% CANOPY DENSITY, CHANNEL TYPE F4. POOL HAS ABUNDANCE OF WOODY DEBRIS AND LARGE REDWOOD ROOT WAD. SURROUNDING AREA & HEADWATERS HISTORICALLY & CURRENTLY LOGGED.

**General:** 1 ADULT OBSERVED ON 7 AUG 1996. MAPPED AS BEST AS POSSIBLE TO THE VAGUE PROVIDED DESCRIPTION AND MAP. 1 ADULT OBSERVED IN A LARGE CORNER POOL ON 15 AUG 2007. CREEK VISITED SEVERAL TIMES SINCE, NO CRLF HAVE BEEN SEEN.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	1093	<b>Map Index:</b>	75083	<b>EO Index:</b>	76083	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1996-08-07
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1996-08-07		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2009-05-15		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.46716 / -123.07758	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4257652 E493231	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	165
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 09 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	24.0

**Location:** EAST FORK OF SHEEPHOUSE CREEK, 2.1 AIR MI NORTHEAST OF JENNER.

**Detailed Location:** LOCATION GIVEN AS, "EAST FORK OF SHEEPHOUSE CREEK STARTED IN HABITAT UNIT 1 & ENDED ~300' UPSTREAM IN HABITAT UNIT 15". MAPPED ACCORDING TO MAP PROVIDED. MAPPED THE EAST FORK FROM THE NW TRIBUTARY UPSTREAM TO THE "END OF SURVEY" ON MAP.

**Ecological:** DOMINANT BANK VEGETATION IS 50% EVERGREEN, 49% DECIDUOUS, 94% CANOPY DENSITY, CHANNEL TYPE F4.

**General:** 1 ADULT OBSERVED ON 7 AUG 1996.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

***Rana boylii***

**Element Code:** AAABH01050

foothill yellow-legged frog

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3

**State:** None

**State:** S2S3

**Other:** BLM\_S-Sensitive, CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_NT-Near Threatened, USFS\_S-Sensitive

**Habitat:** **General:** PARTLY-SHADED, SHALLOW STREAMS & RIFFLES WITH A ROCKY SUBSTRATE IN A VARIETY OF HABITATS.

**Micro:** NEED AT LEAST SOME COBBLE-SIZED SUBSTRATE FOR EGG-LAYING. NEED AT LEAST 15 WEEKS TO ATTAIN METAMORPHOSIS.



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	305	Map Index:	45818	EO Index:	45818	Element Last Seen:	2001-08-23
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-08-23
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2001-09-05
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.43762 / -122.91055				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254375 E507806				Elevation (ft):	160	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 24 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	GREEN VALLEY CREEK, JUST UPSTREAM FROM BONE ROAD BRIDGE, 2 MILES WEST OF GRATON						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	HABITAT CONSISTS OF A BEDROCK POOL SURROUNDED BY ALDER RIPARIAN FOREST. CALIFORNIA FRESHWATER SHRIMP AND COHO SALMON ALSO OCCUR AT THIS SITE.						
General:	1 INDIVIDUAL OBSERVED ON 23 AUG 2001.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						

Occurrence No.	429	Map Index:	62809	EO Index:	62863	Element Last Seen:	2005-09-20
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2005-09-20
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2005-10-13
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.46535 / -123.05016				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4257449 E495623				Elevation (ft):	4	
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 11 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	AT THE CONFLUENCE OF AUSTIN CREEK AND THE RUSSIAN RIVER, 2 MILES WEST OF MONTE RIO						
Detailed Location:	SUITABLE BREEDING HABITAT OCCURS UPSTREAM IN AUSTIN CREEK.						
Ecological:	HABITAT CONSISTS OF EXPOSED GRAVEL BARS ALONG THE BANK, WITH WILLOW RIPARIAN VEGETATION. SURROUNDING LAND USE INCLUDES A CAMPGROUND AND A GRAVEL MINE.						
General:	1 JUVENILE FROG OBSERVED ALONG THE GRAVEL BAR ON 20 SEP 2005.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						

Occurrence No.	589	Map Index:	74275	EO Index:	75315	Element Last Seen:	2001-07-09
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-07-09
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2009-04-02
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.50115 / -123.08986				Accuracy:	nonspecific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4261425 E492163				Elevation (ft):	300	
PLSS:	T08N, R11W, Sec. 33 (M)				Acres:	315.0	
Location:	KIDD CREEK (INCLUDING TRIBUTARIES) FROM CONFLUENCE WITH AUSTIN CREEK TO POLE MOUNTAIN, ~2 MILES SOUTH OF CAZADERO.						
Detailed Location:	MAPPED ALONG KIDD CREEK & ITS TRIBUTARIES.						
Ecological:	MIXED CONIFER & DECIDUOUS FOREST WITH REDWOODS. LAND USED FOR SUMMER HOMES AND LOGGING.						
General:	UNKNOWN NUMBER FOUND ON 9 JUL 2001.						
Owner/Manager:	SONOMA LAND TRUST						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	591	<b>Map Index:</b>	74277	<b>EO Index:</b>	75322	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2008-04-22
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2008-04-22		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2009-04-02		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.47455 / -123.04850	<b>Accuracy:</b>	specific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4258471 E495769	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	40
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 02 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	11.0

**Location:** ALONG AUSTIN CREEK, GRAVEL PIT, BORROW PIT; ~0.6 MI NORTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER CONFLUENCE, ~1.5 MI NORTH OF DUNCAN MILLS.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED TO PROVIDED MAP & COORDINATES.

**Ecological:** ALDER, WILLOW & REDWOOD RIPARIAN HABITAT. MODERATE GRADIENT STREAM WITH COBBLE & GRAVEL SUBSTRATE. COOL CLEAR WATER. STEELHEAD ALSO OBSERVED AT THIS SITE. LAND PREVIOUSLY USED AS GRAVEL MINE FOR GRAVEL EXTRACTION; SOME LAND UNDISTURBED.

**General:** 8 EGG MASSES OBSERVED IN CREEK ON 22 APR 2008.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Ardea herodias***

**Element Code:** ABNGA04010

great blue heron

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5

**State:** None

**State:** S4

**Other:** CDF\_S-Sensitive, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern

**Habitat:** **General:** COLONIAL NESTER IN TALL TREES, CLIFFSIDES, AND SEQUESTERED SPOTS ON MARSHES.

**Micro:** ROOKERY SITES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO FORAGING AREAS: MARSHES, LAKE MARGINS, TIDE-FLATS, RIVERS AND STREAMS, WET MEADOWS.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	74	<b>Map Index:</b>	55862	<b>EO Index:</b>	55878	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2004-05-25
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Excellent	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2004-05-25		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2004-07-01		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.44041 / -123.07457	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4254684 E493492	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	870
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 21 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** RUSSIAN RIVER, 1.4 MILES SW OF DUNCANS MILLS

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** NESTING SUBSTRATE CONSISTS OF SOME LARGE DOUGLAS FIRS, IN MATURE DOUGLAS FIR FOREST.

**General:** AT LEAST 7 ACTIVE HERON NESTS OBSERVED ON 25 MAY 2004.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Pandion haliaetus***

Element Code: ABNKC01010

osprey

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None **State:** S3  
**Other:** CDF\_S-Sensitive, CDFW\_WL-Watch List, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern  
**Habitat:** **General:** OCEAN SHORE, BAYS, FRESH-WATER LAKES, AND LARGER STREAMS.  
**Micro:** LARGE NESTS BUILT IN TREE-TOPS WITHIN 15 MILES OF A GOOD FISH-PRODUCING BODY OF WATER.

**Occurrence No.** 50 **Map Index:** 07710 **EO Index:** 617 **Element Last Seen:** 1971-06-12  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1971-06-12  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1996-03-07

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44796 / -123.05249 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255520 E495419 **Elevation (ft):** 200  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 14 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** DUNCANS MILL-FREEZEOUT ROAD.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** FROM NORTH AMERICAN NEST RECORD CARD PROGRAM. TWO YOUNG OBSERVED IN REDWOOD; NEST IS REPORTED TO BE OVER 50 YEARS OLD.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

**Occurrence No.** 485 **Map Index:** 77962 **EO Index:** 78857 **Element Last Seen:** 2009-05-25  
**Occ. Rank:** Excellent **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 2009-05-25  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2010-01-29

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47689 / -123.03406 **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258730 E497028 **Elevation (ft):** 647  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 01 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** UPSTREAM FROM AUSTIN CREEK AND 0.5 MILE NORTHWEST OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER AT VILLA GRANDE.

**Detailed Location:** LOCATED ON EAST SIDE OF TRAIL, ABOUT 0.4 AIR MILE NORTH FROM WHERE TRAIL MEETS ROUTE 116, LOCATION MAPPED ACCORDING TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.

**Ecological:** NEST LOCATED IN A DECAYED DOUGLAS FIR.

**General:** 1 ADULT OBSERVED ON 25 MAY 2009 AT NEST LOCATON.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Cerorhinca monocerata***

Element Code: ABNNN11010

rhinoceros auklet

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None **State:** S3  
**Other:** CDFW\_WL-Watch List, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern  
**Habitat:** **General:** OFF-SHORE ISLANDS AND ROCKS ALONG THE CALIFORNIA COAST.  
**Micro:** NESTS IN A BURROW ON UNDISTURBED, FORESTED AND UNFORESTED ISLANDS, AND PROBABLY IN CLIFF CAVES ON THE MAINLAND.

**Occurrence No.** 8 **Map Index:** 07648 **EO Index:** 25640 **Element Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1996-01-02

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.43268 / -123.12667 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4253831 E488944 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T99X, R99X (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** ARCHED ROCK, OFFSHORE, 1 KM S OF GOAT ROCK.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** THE PRESENCE OF BIRDS ON THE WATER IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO THE ROCK OR DOING "FLY-BY'S" AND THE PRESENCE OF SUITABLE BURROWS SUGGESTS BREEDING AT THIS SITE.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Fratercula cirrhata***

Element Code: ABNNN12010

tufted puffin

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None **State:** S2  
**Other:** CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern  
**Habitat:** **General:** OPEN-OCEAN BIRD; NESTS ALONG THE COAST ON ISLANDS, ISLETS, OR (RARELY) MAINLAND CLIFFS.  
**Micro:** REQUIRES SOD OR EARTH INTO WHICH THE BIRDS CAN BURROW, ON ISLAND CLIFFS OR GRASSY ISLAND SLOPES.

**Occurrence No.** 15 **Map Index:** 07648 **EO Index:** 25628 **Element Last Seen:** 1979-06-25  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1979-06-25  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1996-01-02

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.43268 / -123.12667 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4253831 E488944 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T99X, R99X (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** ARCHED ROCK, OFFSHORE OF SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH NEAR MOUTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 2 INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED FROM A BOAT, ACCORDING TO LESTER AND RODSTROM.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Riparia riparia***

Element Code: ABPAU08010

bank swallow

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** Threatened **State:** S2S3  
**Other:** BLM\_S-Sensitive, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern  
**Habitat:** **General:** COLONIAL NESTER; NESTS PRIMARILY IN RIPARIAN AND OTHER LOWLAND HABITATS WEST OF THE DESERT.  
**Micro:** REQUIRES VERTICAL BANKS/CLIFFS WITH FINE-TEXTURED/SANDY SOILS NEAR STREAMS, RIVERS, LAKES, OCEAN TO DIG NESTING HOLE.

**Occurrence No.** 159 **Map Index:** 07666 **EO Index:** 25148 **Element Last Seen:** 1960-07-23  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1960-07-23  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1989-08-10

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44740 / -123.09807 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255461 E491442 **Elevation (ft):** 200  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 17 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** NEAR JENNER.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** DFG COLONY #S001. 4 BURROWS OBSERVED IN 1960.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus***

Element Code: AFCHA0209G

steelhead - central California coast DPS

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Threatened

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5T2Q

**State:** None

**State:** S2

**Other:** AFS\_TH-Threatened

**Habitat:** **General:** FROM RUSSIAN RIVER, SOUTH TO SOQUEL CR & TO, BUT NOT INCLUDING, PAJARO RIVER. ALSO SAN FRANCISCO & SAN PABLO BAY BASINS.

**Micro:** D

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	31	<b>Map Index:</b>	78287	<b>EO Index:</b>	79214	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2008-04-22
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2008-04-22		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2010-03-25		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47512 / -123.04927 **Accuracy:** 80 meters

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258534 E495701 **Elevation (ft):** 26

**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 02 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** AUSTIN CREEK NEXT TO GRAVEL PIT. ABOUT 0.6 MI NOTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER CONFLUENCE, ABOUT 3,000 FT NORTH OF HWY 116.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED TO PROVIDED MAP & COORDINATES.

**Ecological:** ALDER/WILLOW/REDWOOD RIPARIAN. MODERATE GRADIENT STREAM WITH COBBLE/GRAVEL SUBSTRATE. COOL CLEAR WATER.

**General:** 2 STEELHEAD REDDS IN UPPER RIFFLE AND 12 ADULTS IN DOWNSTREAM POOL.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Spirinchus thaleichthys***

Element Code: AFCHB03010

longfin smelt

<b>Listing Status:</b>	<b>Federal:</b>	Candidate	<b>CNDDDB Element Ranks:</b>	<b>Global:</b>	G5
	<b>State:</b>	Threatened		<b>State:</b>	S1
	<b>Other:</b>	CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern			
<b>Habitat:</b>	<b>General:</b>	EURYHALINE, NEKTONIC & ANADROMOUS. FOUND IN OPEN WATERS OF ESTUARIES, MOSTLY IN MIDDLE OR BOTTOM OF WATER COLUMN.			
	<b>Micro:</b>	PREFER SALINITIES OF 15-30 PPT, BUT CAN BE FOUND IN COMPLETELY FRESHWATER TO ALMOST PURE SEAWATER.			

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	10	<b>Map Index:</b>	85766	<b>EO Index:</b>	86798	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2000-10-26
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2007-XX-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2012-09-12		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.44834 / -123.12050	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4255568 E489485	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	0
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 18 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	179.0

**Location:** MOUTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER, BY PENNY ISLAND.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED TO RUSSIAN RIVER ESTUARY.

**Ecological:** CAUGHT WITH OTTER TRAWL ON SANDY BOTTOM AT A DEPTH OF ABOUT 12-20 FEET.

**General:** CAPTURED IN 1997 & 1998. 6 COLLECTED OCT-NOV 1999. 2 CAUGHT OCT 2000. NONE WERE CAUGHT BETWEEN 2003-2007 IN RUSSIAN RIVER UPSTREAM OF THE ESTUARY.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Lasiurus cinereus***

Element Code: AMACC05030

hoary bat

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None **State:** S4?  
**Other:** IUCN\_LC-Least Concern, WBWG\_M-Medium Priority  
**Habitat:** **General:** PREFERS OPEN HABITATS OR HABITAT MOSAICS, WITH ACCESS TO TREES FOR COVER & OPEN AREAS OR HABITAT EDGES FOR FEEDING.  
**Micro:** ROOSTS IN DENSE FOLIAGE OF MEDIUM TO LARGE TREES. FEEDS PRIMARILY ON MOTHS. REQUIRES WATER.

**Occurrence No.** 124 **Map Index:** 66629 **EO Index:** 68887 **Element Last Seen:** 1948-11-05  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1948-11-05  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2007-03-19

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47342 / -122.89067 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258350 E509536 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T07N, R09W, Sec. 07 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** FORESTVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG COORDINATES PROVIDED BY MANIS, WITH UNCERTAINTY OF 402.336M.

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 FEMALE SPECIMEN (MVZ #112187) COLLECTED BY J. VON KEPPEL AND JOYE H. SEVERAID ON 5 NOV 1948.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

**Occurrence No.** 125 **Map Index:** 68542 **EO Index:** 68888 **Element Last Seen:** 1913-07-11  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1913-07-11  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2007-03-19

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Guerneville (3812258), Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.49477 / -123.00853 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4260713 E499255 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T08N, R10W, Sec. 31 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** 1 MILE WEST OF GUERNEVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG COORDINATES PROVIDED BY MANIS, WITH NO UNCERTAINTY GIVEN. THIS PUTS THE SITE IN VICINITY OF GUERNEWOOD PARK, SW OF GUERNEVILLE.

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 MALE SPECIMEN (MVZ #20815) COLLECTED BY HILDA W. GRINNELL AND JOSEPH GRINNELL ON 11 JUL 1913.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Lasiurus blossevillii***

Element Code: AMACC05060

western red bat

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None **State:** S3?  
**Other:** CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern, USFS\_S-Sensitive, WBWG\_H-High Priority  
**Habitat:** **General:** ROOSTS PRIMARILY IN TREES, 2-40 FT ABOVE GROUND, FROM SEA LEVEL UP THROUGH MIXED CONIFER FORESTS.  
**Micro:** PREFERS HABITAT EDGES & MOSAICS WITH TREES THAT ARE PROTECTED FROM ABOVE & OPEN BELOW WITH OPEN AREAS FOR FORAGING.

**Occurrence No.** 119 **Map Index:** 78650 **EO Index:** 79577 **Element Last Seen:** 2003-05-16  
**Occ. Rank:** Poor **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 2003-05-16  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2010-04-29

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47163 / -122.91199 **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258149 E507676 **Elevation (ft):** 235  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 12 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** ROCK QUARRY ON SOUTH SIDE OF HWY 116 (GUERNEVILLE HWY) ABOUT 1 MI WEST OF FORESTVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED TO COORDINATES FOR BIOACOUSTIC SURVEY LOCATION. ONE SHOULD ASSUME THAT THEBATS POTENTIALLY OCCUPY & USE A LARGER AREA THAN MAPPED.

**Ecological:** ROCK QUARRY, STEEP HILLS, MIXED EVERGREEN FOREST WITH DOUGLAS FIR, MADRONE, OAK, MAPLE, AND BAY. ANTROZOUS PALLIDUS AND SEVERAL OTHER SPECIES DETECTED.

**General:** UNKNOWN NUMBER DETECTED DURING TREE CAVITY/CREVICE AND BIOACOUSTIC SURVEYS ON 16 MAY 2003. CAVITY/CREVICE ROOST HABITAT TREES REMOVED IN A MANNER TO AVOID TAKE OF ROOSTING BATS.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

***Antrozous pallidus***

Element Code: AMACC10010

pallid bat

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None **State:** S3  
**Other:** BLM\_S-Sensitive, CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern, USFS\_S-Sensitive, WBWG\_H-High Priority  
**Habitat:** **General:** DESERTS, GRASSLANDS, SHRUBLANDS, WOODLANDS & FORESTS. MOST COMMON IN OPEN, DRY HABITATS WITH ROCKY AREAS FOR ROOSTING.  
**Micro:** ROOSTS MUST PROTECT BATS FROM HIGH TEMPERATURES. VERY SENSITIVE TO DISTURBANCE OF ROOSTING SITES.



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	45	<b>Map Index:</b>	43206	<b>EO Index:</b>	43206	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1996-04-15
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Poor	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1996-04-15		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2000-07-12		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.38810 / -122.97386	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4248877 E502282	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	930
<b>PLSS:</b>	T06N, R10W, Sec. 04 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** 0.2 MILE WEST OF JOY ROAD, 0.6 MILE NNW OF JOY SCHOOL, ~2 MILES SW OF OCCIDENTAL.

**Detailed Location:** PRIVATE HOMEOWNER, IN A RURAL RESIDENTIAL AREA.

**Ecological:** MIXED CONIFER/ NON-NATIVE TREES/ GRASS

**General:** 30 - 50 BATS (BREEDING POPULATION) EVICTED FROM STRUCTURE; ~30 ADULTS AND ~20 JUVENILES, 1996.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	299	<b>Map Index:</b>	66629	<b>EO Index:</b>	66772	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1954-07-13
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1954-07-13		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2006-10-23		

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.47342 / -122.89067	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4258350 E509536	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R09W, Sec. 07 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** 1.5 MI NNE KILN, FORESTVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED IN THE GENERAL VICINITY OF FORESTVILLE.

**Ecological:**

**General:** 6 MALE SPECIMENS COLLECTED BY D.G. CONSTANTINE ON 13 JUL 1954, FMNH #84703, LACM #69453-69457.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	419	<b>Map Index:</b>	78650	<b>EO Index:</b>	79578	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2003-05-16
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Poor	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2003-05-16		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2010-04-23		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.47163 / -122.91199	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4258149 E507676	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	235
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R10W, Sec. 12 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** ROCK QUARRY ON SOUTH SIDE OF HWY 116 (GUERNEVILLE HWY) ABOUT 1 MI WEST OF FORESTVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED TO COORDINATES FOR BIOACOUSTIC SURVEY LOCATION. ONE SHOULD ASSUME THAT THE BATS POTENTIALLY OCCUPY & USE A LARGER AREA THAN MAPPED.

**Ecological:** ROCK QUARRY, STEEP HILLS, MIXED EVERGREEN FOREST WITH DOUGLAS FIR, MADRONE, OAK, MAPLE, AND BAY. LASIURUS BLOSSEVILLII AND SEVERAL OTHER SPECIES DETECTED.

**General:** UNKNOWN NUMBER DETECTED DURING TREE CAVITY/CREVICE AND BIOACOUSTIC SURVEYS ON 16 MAY 2003. CAVITY/CREVICE ROOST HABITAT TREES REMOVED IN A MANNER TO AVOID TAKE OF ROOSTING BATS.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Arborimus pomo**

Element Code: AMAFF23030

Sonoma tree vole

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3  
**State:** None **State:** S3  
**Other:** CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_NT-NearThreatened  
**Habitat:** **General:** NORTH COAST FOG BELT FROM OREGON BORDER TO SOMONA CO. IN DOUGLAS-FIR, REDWOOD & MONTANE HARDWOOD-CONIFER FORESTS.  
**Micro:** FEEDS ALMOST EXCLUSIVELY ON DOUGLAS-FIR NEEDLES. WILL OCCASIONALLY TAKE NEEDLES OF GRAND FIR, HEMLOCK OR SPRUCE.

**Occurrence No.** 46 **Map Index:** 34779 **EO Index:** 28922 **Element Last Seen:** 1995-01-26  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1995-01-26  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1999-06-28

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.42074 / -123.03638 **Accuracy:** nonspecific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4252499 E496824 **Elevation (ft):** 10  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 26 (M) **Acres:** 633.0

**Location:** WILLOW CR & ALONG WILLOW CREEK RD, ~4 MILES (BY ROAD FROM JUNCTION WITH COLMAN VALLEY RD, ~3.5 MILES ESE OF BRIGEHAVEN.

**Detailed Location:** 1 NEST OBSERVED 1992 AND 2 IN 1995 BY WOOSTER. 1 NEST OBSERVED BY MURRAY IN 1993. COORDINATES GIVEN: UTM; 496E, 4252N

**Ecological:** MIXED HARDWOOD SECOND GROWTH: REDWOOD, DOUGLAS-FIR, TANOAK.

**General:** 1993: 1 NEST OBS ABOUT 30 FT UP DOUGLAS-FIR, NO ANIMAL SEEN, BUT FRESH DROPPINGS & REMAINS OF DOUG-FIR NEEDLES FROM FEEDING WERE WITHIN CAVITY; 1 NEST OBS 8 FT UP ALDER OF 4 INCHES DBH, ANIMAL JUMPED OUT AND DISAPPEARED IN HOLE IN GROUND.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT-LOUISIANA PACIFIC CORP

**Occurrence No.** 178 **Map Index:** 41295 **EO Index:** 41295 **Element Last Seen:** 19XX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 19XX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1999-06-28

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45182 / -123.11838 **Accuracy:** nonspecific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255954 E489670 **Elevation (ft):** 400  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 18 (M) **Acres:** 545.5

**Location:** 0.5 MILE NORTHWEST OF, 0.5 MILE NORTH OF, AND THE AREA AROUND JENNER

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 24 SPECIMENS AT UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND; 3 AT BURKE MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON; 5 AT LA COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	179	<b>Map Index:</b>	41300	<b>EO Index:</b>	41300	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1996-11-13
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1996-11-13	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-06-28
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown				

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.44900 / -123.09914	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4255639 E491349	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	100
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 17 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	379.5

**Location:** ~1 MILE EAST OF JENNER, ~2 MILES WEST OF DUNCAN MILLS, NEAR HIGHWAY 116 (JUST NORTH OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER).

**Detailed Location:** CONCENTRATION OF OBSERVATIONS NEAR AND AROUND SAWMILL GULCH.

**Ecological:**

**General:** 25 SPECIMENS AT UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND; 7 AT MUSEUM OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY; 1 NEST OBSERVED BY WOOSTER IN 1996.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	180	<b>Map Index:</b>	41303	<b>EO Index:</b>	41303	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1996-11-13
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1996-11-13	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-12-15
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown				

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.47600 / -123.09661	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4258635 E491572	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	1100
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 05 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** RIDGE BETWEEN JENNER GULCH AND SHEEPHOUSE CREEK (2 MILES NNE OF JENNER, 2.5 MILES NW OF DUNCAN MILLS)

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 NEST OBSERVED BY WOOSTER & WOOLSEY IN 1996.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	181	<b>Map Index:</b>	41304	<b>EO Index:</b>	41304	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1996-04-12
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1996-04-12	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-12-15
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown				

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.48610 / -123.08689	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4259754 E492421	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	1530
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 04 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** SHEEPHOUSE CREEK (1.2 MILES WSW OF CONFLUENCE OF BULL BARN GULCH AND AUSTIN CREEK, ~3 MILES NW OF DUNCAN MILLS)

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 NEST OBSERVED BY WOOSTER IN 1996.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	182	Map Index:	41309	EO Index:	41309	Element Last Seen:	1995-04-24
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1995-04-24
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1999-12-15
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.42684 / -123.05972				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4253177 E494787				Elevation (ft):	100	
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 27 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	WILLOW CREEK (~2 MILES ESE OF BRIDGEHAVEN, AND ~2 MILES SOUTH DUNCAN MILLS)						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:							
General:	2 NESTS OBSERVED BY WOOSTER IN 1995.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						
Occurrence No.	183	Map Index:	41310	EO Index:	41310	Element Last Seen:	1996-02-03
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1996-02-03
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1999-12-15
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.42789 / -123.07054				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4253294 E493842				Elevation (ft):	200	
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 21 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	POMO CAMPGROUND, WILLOW CREEK (~1.6 MILES ESE OF BRIDGEHAVEN, AND ~2 MILES SSW DUNCAN MILLS)						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:							
General:	1 NEST OBSERVED BY WOOSTER IN 1996.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						
Occurrence No.	184	Map Index:	41312	EO Index:	41312	Element Last Seen:	1995-04-24
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1995-04-24
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1999-12-15
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.46197 / -123.03335				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4257074 E497090				Elevation (ft):	350	
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 12 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	SHERIDAN GULCH (1.3 MILES NNE OF DUNCAN MILLS AT JUNCTION OF HIGHWAY 116 AND MOSCOW ROAD, ~1 MILE SW OF VILLA GRANDE)						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:							
General:	4 NESTS OBSERVED BY WOOSTER IN 1995.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	185	<b>Map Index:</b>	41313	<b>EO Index:</b>	41313	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1995-10-23
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1995-10-23		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-06-28		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.44883 / -123.04930	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4255616 E495698	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	200
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 14 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	353.8

**Location:** SOUTH OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER AND DUNCAN MILLS, FREEZEOUT ROAD AND MOSCOW ROAD AREAS.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 NEST OBSERVED BY WOOSTER IN 1995. 7 SPECIMENS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND, COLLECTION DATE UNKNOWN.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	186	<b>Map Index:</b>	07704	<b>EO Index:</b>	41314	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	19XX-XX-XX
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	19XX-XX-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-06-28		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.45657 / -123.05695	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4256476 E495030	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	40
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 15 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** DUNCANS MILLS (ALONG HIGHWAY 116 BETWEEN JENNER AND VILLA GRANDE)

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 SPECIMEN AT THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, COLLECTION DATE UNKNOWN.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	188	<b>Map Index:</b>	41316	<b>EO Index:</b>	41316	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1995-05-08
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1995-05-08		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-06-29		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.41799 / -122.95241	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4252195 E504154	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	550
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R10W, Sec. 27 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	1080.7

**Location:** ALONG BOHEMIAN HWY, FROM ABOUT 0.75 MI SOUTH OF OCCIDENTAL TO ABOUT 0.75 MI NORTH OF CAMP MEEKER.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1 NEST OBSERVED BY WOOSTER, 1995. 10 SPECIMENS AT UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND; 7 AT MUSEUM OF VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, UC BERKELEY, 2 SPECIMENTS AT THE LA COUNTY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. ALL COLLECTION DATES UNKNOWN.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	189	Map Index:	41317	EO Index:	41317	Element Last Seen:	19XX-XX-XX
Occ. Rank:	Unknown	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	19XX-XX-XX		
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1999-06-29		

Quad Summary: Valley Ford (3812238), Camp Meeker (3812248)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long:	38.37767 / -122.92443	Accuracy:	nonspecific area
UTM:	Zone-10 N4247722 E506600	Elevation (ft):	250
PLSS:	T06N, R10W, Sec. 12 (M)	Acres:	351.5

Location: 0.5 MI NORTH OF FREESTONE, 0.5 MI NORTHWEST OF FREESTONE, AND FREESTONE.

Detailed Location:

Ecological:

General: 14 SPECIMENS AT UNIVERSITY OF PUGET SOUND, COLLECTION DATE UNKNOWN.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN

***Taxidea taxus***

Element Code: AMAJF04010

American badger

Listing Status:	Federal:	None	CNDDDB Element Ranks:	Global:	G5
	State:	None		State:	S4

Other: CDFW\_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN\_LC-Least Concern

Habitat: General: MOST ABUNDANT IN DRIER OPEN STAGES OF MOST SHRUB, FOREST, AND HERBACEOUS HABITATS, WITH FRIABLE SOILS.

Micro: NEEDS SUFFICIENT FOOD, FRIABLE SOILS & OPEN, UNCULTIVATED GROUND. PREYS ON BURROWING RODENTS. DIGS BURROWS.

Occurrence No.	232	Map Index:	57114	EO Index:	57130	Element Last Seen:	1913-06-19
Occ. Rank:	Unknown	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1913-06-19		
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2004-09-29		

Quad Summary: Valley Ford (3812238), Camp Meeker (3812248)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long:	38.37233 / -122.91527	Accuracy:	3/5 mile
UTM:	Zone-10 N4247130 E507400	Elevation (ft):	230
PLSS:	T06N, R10W, Sec. 12 (M)	Acres:	0.0

Location: FREESTONE.

Detailed Location: MAPPED ACCORDING TO LAT/LONG GIVEN BY MVZ; MAX ERROR DISTANCE: 0.25 MI.

Ecological:

General: MALE (MVZ #19746) COLLECTED BY CHARLES L. CAMP ON 19 JUN 1913.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	450	<b>Map Index:</b>	82063	<b>EO Index:</b>	83051	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2011-01-17
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2011-01-17		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2011-03-21		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.42610 / -123.11332	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4253100 E490108	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	110
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 30 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** 0.3 MI N OF SHELL BEACH, 0.8 MI WSW BRIDGEHAVEN.

**Detailed Location:** ALONG THE SECTION OF THE KORTUM TRAIL THAT ENCIRCLES THE LARGE SINGLE ROCK. DENS ARE CLUSTERED AROUND THE ROCK AND ALONG TRAIL.

**Ecological:** LEVEL MARINE TERRACE COMPOSED OF PREVIOUSLY GRAZED COASTAL PRAIRIE. DOMINANT SPECIES: RUBUS URSINUS, SCROPHULARIA CALIFORNICA, ERIOPHYLLUM STAECHADIFOLIUM & HERACLEUM LANATUM, LUPINUS ARBOREUS. LAND USE: HIKING TRAILS & POSSIBLE GRAZING.

**General:** APPROXIMATELY 15-20 OLD AND RECENT (WITHIN 48 HOURS) DENS WITH FORAGING EVIDENCE THROUGHOUT AREA OBSERVED ON 17 JAN 2011.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	453	<b>Map Index:</b>	82070	<b>EO Index:</b>	83060	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2010-07-19
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2010-07-19		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2011-03-21		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.46170 / -123.12242	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4257051 E489319	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	760
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 07 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** WEST SIDE OF WILLIG DR, 0.9 MI NNW JENNER.

**Detailed Location:** WITHIN JENNER HEADLANDS PRESERVE. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.

**Ecological:** COASTAL HILLS, INTRODUCED ANNUAL GRASSLAND (GRAZED BY CATTLE FOR MANY YEARS AND CURRENTLY GRAZED). LAND USE INCLUDES CONTROLLED CATTLE GRAZING. VISIBLE DISTURBANCE INCLUDES LARGE PATCHES OF NEARBY SOIL ROOTED UP BY FERAL PIGS.

**General:** CLUSTER OF BADGER BURROWS AT BASE OF HILL ON LEE (EAST) SIDE OBSERVED ON 19 JUL 2010; ONE ACTIVE BURROW AND SEVERAL BURROWS PLUGGED AND APPEAR DISUSED.

**Owner/Manager:** SONOMA LAND TRUST



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	454	<b>Map Index:</b>	82071	<b>EO Index:</b>	83061	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2010-11-09
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2010-11-09	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2011-03-21	

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.45488 / -123.11452	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4256294 E490007	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	370
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 18 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** ABOUT 0.4 MI N OF JENNER, 1 MI E OF JENNER BEACH.

**Detailed Location:** WITHIN JENNER HEADLANDS PRESERVE. MAPPED TO PROVIDED COORDINATES.

**Ecological:** COASTAL HILLS, INTRODUCED ANNUAL GRASSLAND (GRAZED BY CATTLE FOR MANY YEARS AND CURRENTLY GRAZED). LAND USE INCLUDES CONTROLLED CATTLE GRAZING. MANY GOPHER BURROWS IN AREA.

**General:** 2 ACTIVE BURROWS ON SOUTH-FACING GRASSY SLOPE OBSERVED ON 9 NOV 2010.

**Owner/Manager:** SONOMA LAND TRUST

***Emys marmorata***

**Element Code:** ARAAD02030

western pond turtle

<b>Listing Status:</b>	<b>Federal:</b> None	<b>CNDDB Element Ranks:</b>	<b>Global:</b> G3G4
	<b>State:</b> None		<b>State:</b> S3
	<b>Other:</b> BLM_S-Sensitive, CDFW_SSC-Species of Special Concern, IUCN_VU-Vulnerable, USFS_S-Sensitive		

<b>Habitat:</b>	<b>General:</b> A THOROUGHLY AQUATIC TURTLE OF PONDS, MARSHES, RIVERS, STREAMS & IRRIGATION DITCHES, USUALLY WITH AQUATIC VEGETATION, BELOW 6000 FT ELEVATION.
	<b>Micro:</b> NEED BASKING SITES AND SUITABLE (SANDY BANKS OR GRASSY OPEN FIELDS) UPLAND HABITAT UP TO 0.5 KM FROM WATER FOR EGG-LAYING.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	422	<b>Map Index:</b>	30181	<b>EO Index:</b>	4933	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1994-04-29
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		1994-03-29	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		1994-08-30	

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.39069 / -122.88864	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4249170 E509724	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	180
<b>PLSS:</b>	T06N, R09W, Sec. 05 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO REDWOOD CREEK, TRIBUTARY TO JONIVE CREEK, 4 MILES WEST OF SEBASTOPOL.

**Detailed Location:** FOUND IN A SMALL POND ON AN UNNAMED CREEK THAT IS A TRIBUTARY TO REDWOOD CREEK.

**Ecological:** HABITAT SURROUNDING CREEK/POND IS PASTURE ON ONE SIDE AND REDWOOD FOREST ON THE OTHER.

**General:** 5 ADULTS OBSERVED ON 29 MARCH 1994; NO JUVENILES OBSERVED.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	431	<b>Map Index:</b>	32693	<b>EO Index:</b>	631	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2004-08-03
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2004-08-03	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2008-01-17	

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Healdsburg (3812257), Guerneville (3812258), Jintown (3812267)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.60764 / -122.86007	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4273247 E512183	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	40
<b>PLSS:</b>	T09N, R09W, Sec. 21 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	1530.0

**Location:** RUSSIAN RIVER, BETWEEN ALEXANDER VALLEY ROAD TO APPROX 1.0 MILE DOWNSTREAM OF WOHLER BRIDGE CROSSING.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** HABITAT CONSISTS OF RIVERINE IN A WELL-DEVELOPED RIPARIAN ZONE; PREVIOUS BANKSIDE EROSION CONTROL HAS LIMITED RIPARIAN VEGETATION GROWTH IN SOME AREAS. SURROUNDED BY AGGREGATE MINING, OPEN SPACE, AND VINEYARDS. BALD EAGLE ALSO OBS AT SITE.

**General:** 5/18 AND 6/2/95: 20 INDIVIDUALS OBS BASKING ON LOGS. 05/17 2001: 32 IND OBS BASKING ON LARGE WOODY DEBRIS. 09/16 2002: 25 TURTLES OBS, 1 MALE (CL 180MM). 06-09 2003: 52 TURTLES OBS & 108 BASKING SITES OBS. 4 AUG 2004: 1 ADULT OBS BASKING.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	462	<b>Map Index:</b>	07710	<b>EO Index:</b>	618	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	XXXX-XX-XX
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		XXXX-XX-XX	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		1996-03-07	

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.44796 / -123.05249	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4255520 E495419	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	200
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 14 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** DUNCAN MILLS, APPROX. 6.8 KM SOUTHWEST OF GUERNEVILLE.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** CAS SPECIMEN #27937, DATE UNKNOWN.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	614	Map Index:	56243	EO Index:	56259	Element Last Seen:	2004-06-22
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2004-06-22
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2004-07-28
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.44362 / -123.09812				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4255042 E491436				Elevation (ft):	20	
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 17 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	RUSSIAN RIVER ESTUARY, 0.7 MILE UPSTREAM FROM THE HIGHWAY 1 BRIDGE NEAR JENNER						
Detailed Location:	THIS SITE IS THE MOST DOWNSTREAM OBSERVATION OF WESTERN POND TURTLE IN THE RUSSIAN RIVER.						
Ecological:	HABITAT CONSISTS OF TIDALLY-INFLUENCED LOWER RUSSIAN RIVER, CONTAINING LARGE REDWOOD LOG BASKING SITES. WATER SALINITIES AT THIS SITE: 2.8 PPT (SURFACE) AND 28.2 PPT (BOTTOM).						
General:	1 ADULT TURTLE OBSERVED DURING SEVERAL VISITS, MOST RECENTLY 22 JUN 2004.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						

Occurrence No.	615	Map Index:	56244	EO Index:	56260	Element Last Seen:	2004-06-22
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2004-06-22
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2004-07-28
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.44415 / -123.08529				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4255100 E492556				Elevation (ft):	20	
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 16 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	RUSSIAN RIVER, 0.6 MILE UPSTREAM FROM THE SHEEPHOUSE CREEK CONFLUENCE, 1.7 MILES EAST OF JENNER						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	HABITAT CONSISTS OF TIDALLY-INFLUENCED RUSSIAN RIVER, WITH ADJACENT DOUGLAS FIR FOREST.						
General:	1 ADULT TURTLE OBSERVED DURING ON 22 JUN 2004.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						

Occurrence No.	761	Map Index:	70715	EO Index:	71623	Element Last Seen:	2007-09-19
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2007-09-19
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2008-02-25
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248), Guerneville (3812258), Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.49964 / -123.00179				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4261254 E499843				Elevation (ft):	35	
PLSS:	T08N, R10W, Sec. 31 (M)				Acres:	14.0	
Location:	RUSSIAN RIVER, BETWEEN GUERNEVILLE AND EAST GUERNEWOOD. DOWNSTREAM OF JOHNSON BEACH DAM.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	RIVER WITH DEVELOPED RIPARIAN CANOPY AND OVERHANGING WILLOWS.						
General:	2 ADULTS SEEN BASKING ON LOGS.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Coastal Terrace Prairie**

Element Code: CTT41100CA

Coastal Terrace Prairie

Listing Status: Federal: None

CNDDDB Element Ranks: Global: G2

State: None

State: S2.1

Other:

Habitat: General: D

Micro: D

Occurrence No. 3 Map Index: 30198 EO Index: 4742 Element Last Seen: 1993-06-28  
Occ. Rank: Fair Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 1993-06-28  
Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown Record Last Updated: 1998-07-15

Quad Summary: Duncans Mills (3812341)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long: 38.43373 / -123.11955 Accuracy: specific area

UTM: Zone-10 N4253947 E489565 Elevation (ft): 200

PLSS: T07N, R11W, Sec. 19 (M) Acres: 3.5

Location: VICINITY OF PEAKED HILL, GOAT ROCK STATE BEACH.

Detailed Location: TWO PATCHES OF COASTAL TERRACE PRAIRIE ABOUT 1/4 MILE APART. ONE PATCH TO THE NE OF PEAKED HILL, AND ONE PATCH TO THE NW. ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD NORTH OF PEAKED HILL.

Ecological: COASTAL TERRACE PRAIRIE DOMINATED BY CALAMAGROSTIS NUTKAENSIS WITH BACCHARIS AND CAREX OBNUPTA. THE CALAMAGROSTIS IS STARTING TO LOSE ITS DOMINANCE TO BACCHARIS. UNDERSTORY OF RUBUS URSINUS, HERACLEUM LANATUM, AND JUNCUS PATENS.

General: CLAY SOIL OVERLYING SANDSTONE. PART IS ADJ TO HOLCUS DOMINATED PRAIRIE. OTHER ADJ AREAS DOMINATED BY ANNUALS. SEE WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL\_COMM\_BACKGROUND.ASP TO INTERPRET AND ADDRESS THE PRESENCE OF RARE COMMUNITIES.

Owner/Manager: DPR-SONOMA COAST SP



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Coastal Brackish Marsh**

Element Code: CTT52200CA

Coastal Brackish Marsh

Listing Status: Federal: None

CNDDDB Element Ranks: Global: G2

State: None

State: S2.1

Other:

Habitat: General: D

Micro: D

Occurrence No. 27 Map Index: 07654 EO Index: 16093 Element Last Seen: 1977-10-XX  
Occ. Rank: Unknown Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 1977-10-XX  
Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown Record Last Updated: 1998-07-16

Quad Summary: Duncans Mills (3812341)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long: 38.44683 / -123.12031 Accuracy: specific area

UTM: Zone-10 N4255400 E489501 Elevation (ft): 10

PLSS: T07N, R11W, Sec. 18 (M) Acres: 60.6

Location: PENNY ISLAND AND SHORE AT MOUTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER.

Detailed Location:

Ecological: BRACKISH MARSH ON ISLAND IN OLIGOSALINE ESTUARY. UNABLE TO CONVERT TO FLORISTIC CLASSIFICATION, LACKS SPP. INFO.

General: SEE [WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL\\_COMM\\_BACKGROUND.ASP](http://WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL_COMM_BACKGROUND.ASP) TO INTERPRET AND ADDRESS THE PRESENCE OF RARE COMMUNITIES.

Owner/Manager: PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Coastal and Valley Freshwater Marsh**

Element Code: CTT52410CA

Coastal and Valley Freshwater Marsh

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None  
**State:** None  
**Other:**  
**Habitat:** **General:** D  
**Micro:** D

**CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3  
**State:** S2.1

**Occurrence No.** 32 **Map Index:** 07704 **EO Index:** 186 **Element Last Seen:** 1976-02-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1976-02-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1998-07-20

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45657 / -123.05695 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4256476 E495030 **Elevation (ft):** 50  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 15 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** DUNCANS MILLS ON ORR CREEK.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** UNUSUAL MARSH BORDERED BY REDWOOD FOREST. MARSH PLANTS INCL ALISMA SPP, CAREX SP, HIPPURIS SP, JUNCUS SPP, LEMNA SP, NUPHAR SP, POTAMOGETON SP, RANUNCULUS SP, SCIRPUS SP, SPARANGIUM, & TYPHA SP.

**General:** PVT LAND; ACCESS CONTROLLED. SEE [WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL\\_COMM\\_BACKGROUND.ASP](http://WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL_COMM_BACKGROUND.ASP) TO INTERPRET AND ADDRESS THE PRESENCE OF RARE COMMUNITIES.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

**Occurrence No.** 33 **Map Index:** 07673 **EO Index:** 16062 **Element Last Seen:** 1977-11-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1977-11-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1998-07-20

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.43735 / -123.08708 **Accuracy:** specific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4254345 E492400 **Elevation (ft):** 15  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 20 (M) **Acres:** 69.6

**Location:** MOUTH OF WILLOW CREEK, 2 MILES SE OF JENNER.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** TYPHA LATIFOLIA, SCIRPUS ACUTUS & JUNCUS EFFUSUS (2 VAR.).

**General:** SEE [WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL\\_COMM\\_BACKGROUND.ASP](http://WWW.DFG.CA.GOV/BIOGEODATA/VEGCAMP/NATURAL_COMM_BACKGROUND.ASP) TO INTERPRET AND ADDRESS THE PRESENCE OF RARE COMMUNITIES.

**Owner/Manager:** STATE

***Syncaris pacifica***

Element Code: ICMAL27010

California freshwater shrimp

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered  
**State:** Endangered  
**Other:** IUCN\_EN-Endangered

**CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1  
**State:** S1

**Habitat:** **General:** ENDEMIC TO MARIN, NAPA, & SONOMA COUNTIES. FOUND IN LOW ELEVATION, LOW GRADIENT STREAMS WHERE RIPARIAN COVER IS MODERATE TO HEAVY.



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Micro:</b> SHALLOW POOLS AWAY FROM MAIN STREAMFLOW. WINTER: UNDERCUT BANKS W/EXPOSED ROOTS. SUMMER: LEAFY BRANCHES TOUCHING WATER.							
<b>Occurrence No.</b>	2	<b>Map Index:</b>	07690	<b>EO Index:</b>	23140	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1990-08-06
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown			<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1990-08-06
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence			<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2005-01-04
<b>Quad Summary:</b>		Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)					
<b>County Summary:</b>		Sonoma					
<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.50562 / -123.07019			<b>Accuracy:</b>	specific area		
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4261919 E493880			<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	80		
<b>PLSS:</b>	T08N, R11W, Sec. 34 (M)			<b>Acres:</b>	425.5		
<b>Location:</b>	PORTIONS OF EAST AUSTIN AND BIG AUSTIN CREEKS, TRIBUTARY TO RUSSIAN RIVER.						
<b>Detailed Location:</b>	EXISTING HABITAT IS EXCELLENT FOR EAST AUSTIN AND POOR FOR BIG AUSTIN. VERY HEALTHY POP IN 1955.						
<b>Ecological:</b>	DOWNSTREAM HABITAT OF EAST AUSTIN CREEK INCLUDES WILLOWS; THEIR UNDERCUT ROOTS OFFER EXCELLENT SHRIMP HABITAT. HEAVY RIPARIAN CANOPY OVER AUSTIN CREEK DOWNSTREAM FROM CONFLUENCE WITH EAST AUSTIN CR.						
<b>General:</b>	88/89 SURVEY: 33 CAUGHT IN 2 SITES ON E AUSTIN, NONE FOUND IN AUSTIN. 1990: RELATIVELY LARGE #S IN AUSTIN 0.25 MI D/S FROM CONFLUENCE WITH E AUSTIN. A POP EXISTS AT LEAST 2 MI U/S FROM E AUSTIN CONFLUENCE. A >2YR OLD SHRIMP CAUGHT HERE.						
<b>Owner/Manager:</b>	UNKNOWN						
<b>Occurrence No.</b>	3	<b>Map Index:</b>	07781	<b>EO Index:</b>	14451	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2005-11-18
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Excellent			<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2005-11-18
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence			<b>Trend:</b>	Fluctuating	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2006-05-04
<b>Quad Summary:</b>		Valley Ford (3812238), Camp Meeker (3812248), Bodega Head (3812331)					
<b>County Summary:</b>		Sonoma					
<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.34284 / -122.96514			<b>Accuracy:</b>	specific area		
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4243855 E503046			<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	80		
<b>PLSS:</b>	T06N, R10W, Sec. 21 (M)			<b>Acres:</b>	721.1		
<b>Location:</b>	SALMON CREEK, FROM ABOUT 2.25 MILES UPSTREAM OF MOUTH TO JUST NORTH OF BODEGA ROAD AT FREESTONE, NE OF BODEGA BAY						
<b>Detailed Location:</b>	POP NUMBERS & DISTRIBUTION HAVE FLUCTUATED IN THE PAST 15 YRS DUE TO POLLUTION & DROUGHT. IN 1989, THE HIGHEST DENSITIES WERE BEHIND BODEGA & BETWEEN BODEGA & WATSON SCHOOL. 2004 SURVEY EXTENDED FROM 2.25 MILES TO 2.75 MILES UPSTREAM.						
<b>Ecological:</b>	BEST HABITAT IS WHERE CANOPY IS GOOD (70-100%) AND UNDERCUT BANKS ARE PLENTIFUL. LITTLE OR NO CANOPY SEEN IN 1988/89 SURVEY. CATTLE USE POOLS.						
<b>General:</b>	1988/89 SURVEY NETTED 574 SHRIMP. 1 AD/3 JUVS OBSERVED ON 1 OCT 1997. 23 (JUVS, 3-4 ADULTS) NETTED ON 4 JUN 2004. 5 OBSERVED, 2 JUN 2005. 5 ADS OBSERVED, 1 AUG 2005. 33 OBSERVED, 18 NOV 2005.						
<b>Owner/Manager:</b>	PVT						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	8	Map Index:	07964	EO Index:	14449	Element Last Seen:	2001-08-23
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-08-23
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2005-01-04
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.44299 / -122.91750				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254970 E507199				Elevation (ft):	150	
PLSS:	T07N, R09W, Sec. 19 (M)				Acres:	242.0	
Location:	PORTION OF GREEN VALLEY CREEK, TRIBUTARY TO THE LOWER RUSSIAN RIVER, APPROXIMATELY 3.75 MILES UPSTREAM FROM CONFLUENCE.						
Detailed Location:	UNKNOWN HOW FAR UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM THIS POPULATION EXTENDS.						
Ecological:	HABITAT CONSISTS OF A 4TH ORDER STREAM, WITH A MATURE RIPARIAN CANOPY. STREAMBED MOSTLY SILT/SAND, WITH SOME GRAVEL/BOULDERS. STEELHEAD AND COHO REARING OCCURS.						
General:	1988/89 SURVEY NETTED 28 IN LARGE POOL JUST U/S OF BRIDGE ON GREEN VALLEY RD (0.5 MI W MADDOCKS RD). 13 OBSERVED ON 26 JUN 1999; 16 OBSERVED ON 20 OCT 1999. 4 OBSERVED ON 30 JUN 2000. 18 OBSERVED ON 23 AUG 2001 U/S OF BONES ROAD BRIDGE.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						

Occurrence No.	9	Map Index:	08017	EO Index:	4934	Element Last Seen:	1994-03-29
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1994-03-29
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2005-01-04
Quad Summary:	Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.39710 / -122.86930				Accuracy:	nonspecific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4249883 E511412				Elevation (ft):	150	
PLSS:	T06N, R09W, Sec. 04 (M)				Acres:	132.3	
Location:	PORTIONS OF REDWOOD CREEK, TRIB TO JONIVE CREEK, AND JONIVE CREEK, TRIB TO ATASCADERO CREEK, 3.5 MI WEST OF SEBASTOPOL.						
Detailed Location:	TRIBUTARY STREAM TO THE LOWER RUSSIAN RIVER.						
Ecological:	JONIVE CREEK POOLS LINED WITH SAND AND GRAVEL, TYPICAL RIPARIAN VEGETATION WITH NEARLY COMPLETE CANOPY THROUGHOUT RANGE OF SHRIMP. REDWOOD CREEK LINED BY ALDER RIPARIAN HABITAT. A FEW STEELHEAD TROUT PRESENT IN 1994.						
General:	1988/89 SURVEY NETTED 227 FROM JUST DOWNSTREAM FROM FERGUSON RD TO SEXTON RD (APPROX 0.75 MI). IN 1994, 7 ADULTS AND 3 JUVENILES FOUND IN REDWOOD CREEK, ABOUT 200 YARDS UPSTREAM FROM JONIVE CREEK CONFLUENCE.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Speyeria zerene myrtleae***

Element Code: IILEPJ608C

Myrtle's silverspot butterfly

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5T1

**State:** None

**State:** S1

**Other:** XERCES\_CI-Critically Imperiled

**Habitat:** **General:** RESTRICTED TO THE FOGGY, COASTAL DUNES/HILLS OF THE POINT REYES PENINSULA; EXTIRPATED FROM COASTAL SAN MATEO COUNTY.

**Micro:** LARVAL FOODPLANT THOUGHT TO BE VIOLA ADUNCA.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	1	<b>Map Index:</b>	43726	<b>EO Index:</b>	43726	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1975-07-03
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1991-XX-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2013-07-17		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.44126 / -123.12161	<b>Accuracy:</b>	2/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4254782 E489387	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	12
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 18 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** VICINITY OF ROAD TO GOAT ROCK, A HILL FACING THE TOWN OF JENNER, OFF HWY 1 ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF RUSSIAN RIVER.

**Detailed Location:** THIS IS MOST NORTHERLY KNOWN S. Z. MYRTLEAE POPULATION, THOUGH INDIVIDUALS HERE OR NORTH MAY BE CONSIDERED BY SOME TO BE INTERMEDIATES WITH S. Z. BEHRENSII. NOTES STATE SPECIMEN COLLECTED AT 12 FEET ELEVATION.

**Ecological:** IT FLIES IN FERN CLAD HABITAT SIMILAR TO S. Z. BEHRENSII & IS SMALLER & DARKER THAN TYPICAL S. Z. MYRTLEAE.

**General:** APPEARS TO BE EXISTING BLEND ZONE POP AS OF 3 JUL 1975. COLLECTION BY ROD DAVIS DEPOSITED IN CAS. SURVEYS AT JENNER BEACH DURING THE PEAK FLIGHT PERIOD IN 1991-1993 FAILED TO DETECT S. Z. MYRTLEAE (LAU92A01). RESEARCH NEEDED.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	2	<b>Map Index:</b>	43727	<b>EO Index:</b>	43727	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1973-07-21
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1991-XX-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2013-07-17		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.38242 / -123.08113	<b>Accuracy:</b>	nonspecific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4248250 E492914	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	10
<b>PLSS:</b>	T06N, R11W, Sec. 09 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	53.4

**Location:** PORTUGUESE BEACH, SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH AREA.

**Detailed Location:** NOTES STATE SPECIMEN COLLECTED AT 10 FEET ELEVATION.

**Ecological:** OBSERVED NECTARING ON FLOWERS OF GRINDELIA SP. AND ERIGERON SP.

**General:** BUTTERFLIES NOTED AS BEING "COMMON FRESH." UNKNOWN NUMBER COLLECTED BY R. SCHARF IN '73. SURVEYS FROM JENNER BEACH TO BODEGA GOLF COURSE DURING THE PEAK FLIGHT PERIOD IN 1991-1993 FAILED TO DETECT S. Z. MYRTLEAE (LAU92A01). RESEARCH NEEDED.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP, UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Danaus plexippus***

monarch butterfly

Element Code: IILEPP2010

Listing Status: Federal: None

CNDDDB Element Ranks: Global: G5

State: None

State: S3

Other:

Habitat: General: WINTER ROOST SITES EXTEND ALONG THE COAST FROM NORTHERN MENDOCINO TO BAJA CALIFORNIA, MEXICO.

Micro: ROOSTS LOCATED IN WIND-PROTECTED TREE GROVES (EUCALYPTUS, MONTEREY PINE, CYPRESS), WITH NECTAR AND WATER SOURCES NEARBY.

Occurrence No. 43 Map Index: 07667 EO Index: 22942 Element Last Seen: XXXX-XX-XX  
Occ. Rank: Poor Presence: Presumed Extant Site Last Seen: 1986-XX-XX  
Occ. Type: Natural/Native occurrence Trend: Unknown Record Last Updated: 1996-01-08

Quad Summary: Duncans Mills (3812341)

County Summary: Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

Lat/Long: 38.40046 / -123.09500 Accuracy: 1/5 mile

UTM: Zone-10 N4250252 E491704 Elevation (ft): 50

PLSS: T07N, R11W, Sec. 32 (M) Acres: 0.0

Location: WRIGHTS BEACH CAMPGROUND, APPROX 4 MI SSE OF RUSSIAN RIVER MOUTH, ALONG SONOMA COAST.

Detailed Location:

Ecological:

General: RANGERS REPORT THAT MONARCHS HAVE BEEN PRESENT AT THIS SITE IN THE PAST; NO CLUSTERING OCCURRED IN 1984-85. PARK MAINTENANCE STAFF SHOULD BE ALERTED ABOUT TRIMMING ROOST TREES.

Owner/Manager: DPR-SONOMA COAST SP





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Usnea longissima***

Element Code: NLLEC5P420

long-beard lichen

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G4  
**State:** None **State:** S4.2  
**Other:** BLM\_S-Sensitive  
**Habitat:** **General:** NORTH COAST CONIFEROUS FOREST, BROADLEAFED UPLAND FOREST.  
**Micro:** GROWS IN THE "REDWOOD ZONE" ON A VARIETY OF TREES INCLUDING BIG LEAF MAPLE, OAKS, ASH, DOUGLAS-FIR, AND BAY. 50-1460 M IN CALIFORNIA.

**Occurrence No.** 3 **Map Index:** 45321 **EO Index:** 45321 **Element Last Seen:** 2004-02-21  
**Occ. Rank:** Fair **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 2004-02-21  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2004-08-18

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.40586 / -122.99858 **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4250847 E500123 **Elevation (ft):** 800  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 31 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** COLEMAN VALLEY RD, 9.6 KM E OF HWY 1.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED BASED ON UTM COORDINATES PROVIDED BY WRIGHT.

**Ecological:** IN 2004, SEEN IN LARGE FRAXINUS, AT MARGIN OF MEADOW AND NORTH COAST CONIFEROUS FOREST.

**General:** UNKNOWN NUMBER OF LICHENS OBSERVED BY WRIGHT. ALSO SEEN HERE IN 2004 BY PRESTON.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

**Occurrence No.** 142 **Map Index:** 49703 **EO Index:** 49703 **Element Last Seen:** 2002-11-15  
**Occ. Rank:** Fair **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 2004-02-21  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2004-08-18

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.40240 / -123.00611 **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4250464 E499466 **Elevation (ft):** 680  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 31 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** 2 MILES WEST OF THE TOWN OF OCCIDENTAL ALONG COLEMAN CALLEY ROAD.

**Detailed Location:** ON EAST SIDE OF ROAD ON WEST SIDE OF HAIRPIN TURN. JUST WEST OF COLEMAN VALLEY CREEK.

**Ecological:** IN SECOND GROWTH REDWOOD/FIR FOREST.

**General:** MANY INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED BY KJELDSSEN IN 2002. PRESTON VISITED THIS SITE IN 2004 AND FOUND NO USNEA LONGISSIMA, BUT DID SEE RAMALINA MENZIESII. POSSIBLE MIS-IDENTIFICATION? NEEDS ADDITIONAL SURVEYS.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



*Erigeron greenei*

Element Code: PDAST3M5G0

Greene's narrow-leaved daisy

Listing Status: Federal: None

CNDDB Element Ranks: Global: G2

State: None

State: S2

Other: Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

Habitat: General: CHAPARRAL.

Micro: SERPENTINE AND VOLCANIC SUBSTRATES, GENERALLY IN SHRUBBY VEGETATION. 75-1060M.

Occurrence No.	3	Map Index:	34517	EO Index:	294	Element Last Seen:	1946-07-05
Occ. Rank:	Unknown	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1946-07-05		
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1996-02-01		

Quad Summary: Camp Meeker (3812248)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long: 38.41353 / -122.90258 Accuracy: 1 mile

UTM: Zone-10 N4251703 E508504 Elevation (ft): 400

PLSS: T07N, R09W, Sec. 31 (M) Acres: 0.0

Location: 2 MILES EAST OF OCCIDENTAL.

Detailed Location: HOWELL COLLECTION FROM "BETWEEN OCCIDENTAL AND GRATON" IS ALSO INCLUDED AT THIS OCCURRENCE.

Ecological:

General: TWO COLLECTIONS KNOWN FROM THIS VICINITY: MASON AND GRANT #12898 (UC) IN 1946 AND HOWELL #12669 (CAS) IN 1936.

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN

Occurrence No.	4	Map Index:	34516	EO Index:	295	Element Last Seen:	1991-06-29
Occ. Rank:	Unknown	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1991-06-29		
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1996-04-02		

Quad Summary: Camp Meeker (3812248)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long: 38.43875 / -122.96810 Accuracy: nonspecific area

UTM: Zone-10 N4254497 E502783 Elevation (ft): 260

PLSS: T07N, R10W, Sec. 21 (M) Acres: 79.4

Location: JUST BELOW RESERVOIR ON GRUB CREEK, ABOUT 1 MILE NORTH OF CAZADERO.

Detailed Location: COLLECTIONS BY GUGGOLZ AND GUGGOLZ GIVE THE FOLLOWING T-R-S: T07N R10W SW1/4 NE 1/4 SECTION 21 AND T07N R10W SE1/4 NE 1/4 SECTION 21. HOFFMAN COLLECTION FROM "DUTCH BILL CREEK" IS ALSO ATTRIBUTED TO THIS SITE.

Ecological: ON SERPENTINE RELATED SOIL WITH MONARDELLA NEGLECTA, ARCTOSTAPHYLOS BAKERI, ERIOGONUM VIMINEUM, TRICHOSTEMA LAXUM, AND HEMIZONIA CONGESTA VERNALIS.

General: THREE COLLECTIONS ATTRIBUTED TO THIS OCCURRENCE: GUGGOLZ AND GUGGOLZ #1095 AND 1200 (JEPS) AND HOFFMAN #1249 (UC).

Owner/Manager: UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Lasthenia californica ssp. macrantha***

Element Code: PDAST5L0C5

perennial goldfields

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None

**CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3T2

**State:** None

**State:** S2.2

**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB, COASTAL DUNES, COASTAL SCRUB.

**Micro:** 5-520M.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	33	<b>Map Index:</b> 55383	<b>EO Index:</b> 55383	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1931-XX-XX
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown		<b>Presence:</b> Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1931-XX-XX
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence		<b>Trend:</b> Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2004-05-06

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.43239 / -123.10452 **Accuracy:** 1 mile

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4253796 E490877 **Elevation (ft):** 100

**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 19 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** 8.0 MILES N OF BODEGA BAY.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDDB, IN THE VICINITY OF THE MOUTH OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER, SOUTH OF JENNER.

**Ecological:**

**General:** UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PLANTS SEEN. NEEDS FIELDWORK. VERY VAGUE SOURCE INFO.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP, PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Lessingia arachnoidea***

Element Code: PDAST5S0C0

Crystal Springs lessingia

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1  
**State:** None **State:** S1  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2  
**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL SAGE SCRUB, VALLEY AND FOOTHILL GRASSLAND, CISMONTANE WOODLAND.  
**Micro:** GRASSY SLOPES ON SERPENTINE; SOMETIMES ON ROADSIDES. 60-200 M.

**Occurrence No.** 8 **Map Index:** 32613 **EO Index:** 1551 **Element Last Seen:** 1991-07-20  
**Occ. Rank:** Good **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1991-07-20  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1995-11-22

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45169 / -122.98299 **Accuracy:** specific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255933 E501484 **Elevation (ft):** 640  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 17 (M) **Acres:** 7.6

**Location:** ABOUT 2 MILES NORTH OF CAMP MEEKER AND 1 MILE ENE OF BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY AT TYRONE.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED WITHIN THE SE 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SECTION 17.

**Ecological:** A WET SERPENTINE MEADOW OF 2-3 ACRES SURROUNDED BY BRUSH. ASSOCIATED WITH JUNCUS, CAREX, CALYCADENIA MULTIGLANDULOSA, ARUNDO DONAX, AMARYLLIS BELLADONNA, AND RARE PLANTS ARCTOSTAPHYLOS BAKERI AND CORDYLANTHUS TENUIS CAPILLARIS.

**General:** ABOUT 200 PLANTS OBSERVED IN 1991. THIS SITE REPRESENTS A RANGE EXTENSION OF ABOUT 65 MILES, ALL OTHER KNOWN SITES ARE NEAR CRYSTAL SPRINGS RESERVOIR IN SAN MATEO COUNTY. SPECIMEN DETERMINED TO BEL. ARACHNOIDEA BY MEREDITH LANE.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

**Occurrence No.** 9 **Map Index:** 42977 **EO Index:** 42977 **Element Last Seen:** 1996-06-29  
**Occ. Rank:** Fair **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1996-06-29  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2000-05-17

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44413 / -122.98429 **Accuracy:** specific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255094 E501370 **Elevation (ft):** 120  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 17 (M) **Acres:** 49.1

**Location:** BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY, FROM ABOUT 2 TO 3 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAMP MEEKER, SOUTH OF THE BOHEMIAN GROVE, WSW OF FORESTVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** LARGE SERPENTINE OUTCROP ON THE NORTH END OF A ROAD CUT NEAR DRY CREEK BED, ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY. MAPPED WITHIN THE SW1/4 SW1/4 OF SECTION 16, THE SE1/4 SE1/4 OF SECTION 17, AND THE N1/2 NE1/4 OF SECTION 21 (ESTIMATED).

**Ecological:** LARGE SERPENTINE OUTCROP. THE RARE CORDYLANTHUS TENUIS SSP. CAPILLARIS MAY ALSO OCCUR AT THIS SITE.

**General:** FEWER THAN 100 PLANTS OBSERVED IN 1996. PLANTS DIFFER IN ONE CHARACTER FROM CRYSTAL SPRINGS PLANTS: PAPPUS OF PLANTS ABOUT EQUAL TO THE DISC COROLLA TUBE; IN CRYSTAL SPRINGS PLANTS PAPPUS IS MUCH SHORTER THAN THE COROLLA TUBE.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Hesperervax sparsiflora var. brevifolia***

Element Code: PDASTE5011

short-leaved evax

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G4T2T3  
**State:** None **State:** S2S3



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Habitat:</b>	<b>Other:</b>	Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2, BLM_S-Sensitive		
	<b>General:</b>	COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB, COASTAL DUNES.		
	<b>Micro:</b>	SANDY BLUFFS AND FLATS. 0-200M.		

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	11	<b>Map Index:</b>	60172	<b>EO Index:</b>	60208	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2002-04-02
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2002-04-02	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2005-02-23	

<b>Quad Summary:</b>	Duncans Mills (3812341)		
<b>County Summary:</b>	Sonoma, Pacific Ocean		
<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.42569 / -123.11516	<b>Accuracy:</b>	specific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4253054 E489947	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	80
<b>PLSS:</b>	T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X)	<b>Acres:</b>	30.5
<b>Location:</b>	ALONG KORTUM TRAIL; ON BLUFFS ABOVE SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH SOUTH OF PEAKED HILL.		
<b>Detailed Location:</b>	2 CNDDB POLYGONS: (1) APPROX 0.25 MI SOUTH OF PEAKED HILL, AND (2) 0.7 MI SOUTH FROM PEAKED HILL. FROM HWY 1, GOAT ROCK RD, FIRST GATE ON LEFT, BEYOND GATE TAKE MOWED TRAIL (APPROX 0.5 MI SOUTHWEST) TO KORTUM TRAIL.		
<b>Ecological:</b>	COASTAL PRAIRIE, AND TRANSITIONING INTO COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB. FOUND WITH LUPINUS VARICOLOR, HYPOCHAERIS RADICATA, DESCHAMPSIA CESPITOSA SSP. HOLICIFORMIS, ET AL. OTHER RARE SPP. INCLUDE SIDALCEA MALVIFLORA SSP. PURPUREA.		
<b>General:</b>	20500 INDIVIDUALS TOTAL OBSERVED IN 2002.		
<b>Owner/Manager:</b>	DPR-SONOMA COAST SP		

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	12	<b>Map Index:</b>	60184	<b>EO Index:</b>	60220	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2002-04-02
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Fair	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2002-04-02	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2005-02-23	

<b>Quad Summary:</b>	Duncans Mills (3812341)		
<b>County Summary:</b>	Sonoma, Pacific Ocean		
<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.41490 / -123.10237	<b>Accuracy:</b>	80 meters
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4251855 E491062	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	80
<b>PLSS:</b>	T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0
<b>Location:</b>	FURLONG GULCH, AT PACIFIC OCEAN; SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH.		
<b>Detailed Location:</b>	WEST ON CARLEVARO WAY (SOUTH OF SHELL BEACH), AND NORTH ON GRILL WAY TO PARKING ON NORTH END. TAKE THE NORTHERNMOST TRAIL WEST FROM PARKING TOWARDS FURLONG GULCH. PLANTS FOUND ON W SLOPE OF TRAIL, LEFT SIDE, BEFORE DESCENT INTO GULCH.		
<b>Ecological:</b>	COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB. FOUND WITH LUPINUS MICROCARPUS VAR. MIRCOCARPUS, RANUNCULUS CALIFORNICA, DUDLEYA FARINOSA, AND SIDALCEA MALVIFLORA SSP. MALVIFLORA.		
<b>General:</b>	100 PLANTS OBSERVED IN 2002.		
<b>Owner/Manager:</b>	DPR-SONOMA COAST SP		



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Occurrence No.** 13      **Map Index:** 49420      **EO Index:** 60221      **Element Last Seen:** 2002-04-02  
**Occ. Rank:** Fair      **Presence:** Presumed Extant      **Site Last Seen:** 2002-04-02  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 2005-02-23

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.43633 / -123.12071      **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4254235 E489464      **Elevation (ft):** 200  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 19 (M)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** BLIND BEACH NEAR GOAT ROCK, NORTH OF PEAKED HILL; SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH.

**Detailed Location:** ENTER GOAT ROCK ROAD AT INTERSECTION WITH HIGHWAY 1, GO TO FIRST ASPHALT PARKING LOT AT BLIND BEACH. SITE IS 135 FT FROM NORTH CORNER OF LOT AT ENTRANCE ALONG ROAD. SW 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC 19.

**Ecological:** ROADSIDE. FOUND WITH PSILOCARPUS TENELLUS VAR TENELLUS, IRIS DOUGLASIANA, HERACLEUM LANATUM, AND CHAMOMILLA SUAVEOLENS.

**General:** 500-1000 INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED IN 2002.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

***Erysimum concinnum***

**Element Code:** PDBRA160E3

bluff wallflower

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None      **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3  
**State:** None      **State:** S3  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2  
**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL DUNES, COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB, COASTAL PRAIRIE.  
**Micro:** MORE OR LESS A COASTAL GENERALIST WITHIN COASTAL HABITAT TYPES. 0-185 M.

**Occurrence No.** 12      **Map Index:** 87947      **EO Index:** 88950      **Element Last Seen:** 2012-05-18  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown      **Presence:** Presumed Extant      **Site Last Seen:** 2012-05-18  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 2013-01-18

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44360 / -123.12569      **Accuracy:** 2/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255043 E489031      **Elevation (ft):** 20  
**PLSS:** T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** GOAT ROCK STATE BEACH, BEHIND THE BATHROOMS.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. THERE ARE TWO SETS OF RESTROOMS AT GOAT ROCK BEACH AND IT IS UNCERTAIN WHICH ONES WERE REFERENCED BY ARTHUR. MAPPED BY CNDDDB TO ENCOMPASS BOTH LOCATIONS.

**Ecological:** ASSOCIATED WITH ARTEMISIA PYCNOCEPHALA, LUPINUS TIDESTROMII, ARMERIA MARITIMA, AND ABRONIA LATIFOLIA.

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS OCCURRENCE IS A 2012 PHOTO BY ARTHUR.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SB



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Campanula californica***

Element Code: PDCAM02060

swamp harebell

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3  
**State:** None **State:** S3  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2, BLM\_S-Sensitive  
**Habitat:** **General:** BOGS AND FENS, CLOSED-CONE CONIFEROUS FOREST, COASTAL PRAIRIE, MEADOWS, FRESHWATER MARSH, N COAST CONIFEROUS FOREST.  
**Micro:** BOGS AND MARSHES IN A VARIETY OF HABITATS; UNCOMMON WHERE IT OCCURS. 1-405M.

**Occurrence No.** 15 **Map Index:** 07704 **EO Index:** 185 **Element Last Seen:** 1993-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** None **Presence:** Possibly Extirpated **Site Last Seen:** 1993-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1989-08-11

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45657 / -123.05695 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4256476 E495030 **Elevation (ft):** 40  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 15 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** DUNCAN MILLS MARSH, APPROX 1/4 MI NW OF DUNCAN MILLS.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** SMALL COLONY IN 1965. PLANTS HAVE NOT BEEN SEEN HERE IN A NUMBER OF YEARS (B. GUGGOLZ, 1993).

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

***Calystegia purpurata ssp. saxicola***

Element Code: PDCON040D2

coastal bluff morning-glory

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G4T2T3  
**State:** None **State:** S2S3  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2  
**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL DUNES, COASTAL SCRUB, COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB, NORTH COAST CONIFEROUS FOREST.  
**Micro:** 10-105 M.

**Occurrence No.** 9 **Map Index:** 49866 **EO Index:** 49866 **Element Last Seen:** 1930-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1930-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2003-01-10

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.43185 / -123.10814 **Accuracy:** nonspecific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4253737 E490561 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 19 (M) **Acres:** 73.4

**Location:** 8.5 MI NORTH OF BODEGA BAY.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED AS BEST GUESS ALONG HIGHWAY 1, 8.5 MI NORTH OF BODEGA BAY, JUST SOUTH OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER.

**Ecological:**

**General:** 1930 HOWELL COLLECTION IS THE ONLY SOURCE FOR THIS SITE. NEEDS FIELDWORK.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	24	<b>Map Index:</b>	63931	<b>EO Index:</b>	64026	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2005-05-06
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	2005-05-06		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2006-02-09		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.44034 / -123.12715 **Accuracy:** 1/10 mile

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4254681 E488902 **Elevation (ft):**

**PLSS:** T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** GOAT ROCK, SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** COASTAL BLUFF.

**General:** PLANTS PHOTOGRAPHED BY HARTWELL DURING A "RARE, AUTHORIZED CLIMB TO THE TOP OF GOAT ROCK...HAS SUFFERED RELATIVELY LITTLE HUMAN IMPACT IN RECENT YEARS." UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PLANTS OBSERVED.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	31	<b>Map Index:</b>	71071	<b>EO Index:</b>	71988	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1997-06-10
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1997-06-10		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2008-03-26		

**Quad Summary:** Bodega Head (3812331), Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.37488 / -123.07826 **Accuracy:** 80 meters

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4247413 E493163 **Elevation (ft):** 40

**PLSS:** T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** 1 KM S OF SERENO DEL MAR, JUST S OF SCHOOLHOUSE BEACH.

**Detailed Location:** SERENO DEL MAR IS NOT SHOWN ON TOPO, BUT IS LOCATED JUST EAST OF PORTUGESE BEACH. PLANTS ARE LOCATED ON TOP OF SMALL SEA HEADLAND BY PATH DOWN TO BEACH.

**Ecological:** TRAILING IN CARPOBROTUS, ETC.

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS OCCURRENCE IS 1997 BRUMMITT COLLECTION.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Arctostaphylos stanfordiana ssp. decumbens***

Element Code: PDERI041G4

Rincon Ridge manzanita

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G3T1  
**State:** None **State:** S1  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1  
**Habitat:** **General:** CHAPARRAL.  
**Micro:** HIGHLY RESTRICTED ENDEMIC TO RED RHYOLITES IN SONOMA COUNTY. 75-310M.

**Occurrence No.** 3 **Map Index:** 08044 **EO Index:** 7007 **Element Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2011-02-25

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47129 / -122.86056 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258117 E512163 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T07N, R09W, Sec. 09 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** VINE HILL AREA, WEST OF SANTA ROSA.

**Detailed Location:** SITE BASED ON REFERENCES TO 'VINE HILL' LOCALITY BY MCMINN (1951) AND ADAMS (1940). POSSIBLY REFERRING TO THE VINE HILL MANZANITA (ARCTOSTAPHYLOS DENSIFLORA).

**Ecological:**

**General:** POSSIBLE ERRONEOUS SITE. IN 1972, ROOF DOUBTED A. STANFORDIANA SSP. DECUMBENS EVER OCCURRED HERE. IN 1980, ROOF NOTES THAT DESPITE EARLIER REPORTS "THERE IS STILL AN ODD, ERECT FORM OF A. STANFORDIANA NEAR THE VINE HILL SCHOOL".

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Arctostaphylos bakeri ssp. bakeri***

Element Code: PDERI04221

Baker's manzanita

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2T2  
**State:** Rare **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1  
**Habitat:** **General:** BROADLEAFED UPLAND FOREST, CHAPARRAL. ENTIRE SPECIES STATE-LISTED RARE.  
**Micro:** OFTEN ON SERPENTINE. THIS IS THE STATE-LISTED RARE TAXON, ALSO KNOWN AS A. BAKERI IN TITLE 14. 75-230M.



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	1	Map Index:	07901	EO Index:	20265	Element Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1989-08-11
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.40685 / -122.93499				Accuracy:	1/5 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4250959 E505676				Elevation (ft):	700	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 36 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	1 MI EAST OF OCCIDENTAL ON S SIDE OF OCCIDENTAL ROAD AT JCT W/ FACENDINI LANE.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	ON SERPENTINE IN CHAPARRAL. WITH NATIVE BUNCHGRASSES AND SERPENTINE ANNUALS.						
General:	100+ INDIVIDUALS ON LESS THAN 1 ACRE. PLANTS MOSTLY VIGOROUS WITH SOME REGENERATION.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						
Occurrence No.	2	Map Index:	07908	EO Index:	12702	Element Last Seen:	1978-04-07
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1978-04-07
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1989-08-11
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.47852 / -122.93695				Accuracy:	1/5 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4258912 E505499				Elevation (ft):	240	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 02 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	2.2 MI W OF FORESTVILLE, 0.8 MI E OF JCT W/ GREEN VALLEY RD.ALONG N SIDE OF STATE HWY 116.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	AT EDGE OF FOREST OF TAN OAK, MADRONE, AND COAST LIVE OAK. A. MANZANITA ALSO IN STAND. SOUTHWEST EXPOSURE.						
General:	THIS COLLECTION SUPPORTS A CHANGE OF BLAIR M. ORAM'S #18 TO A. BAKERI FROM A. DENSIFLORA.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						
Occurrence No.	3	Map Index:	07807	EO Index:	14068	Element Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1993-01-14
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248), Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.44214 / -122.96850				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254873 E502749				Elevation (ft):	600	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 16 (M)				Acres:	807.4	
Location:	NNW OF OCCIDENTAL, N OF DUTCH BILL CREEK, (ABOUT 2.3 MI SSE OF NORTHWOOD HEIGHTS).						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	ON SERPENTINE AND PERIDOTITE.						
General:	ONE OF THE BEST KNOWN SITES. ORIGINAL DATA FROM SOIL-VET MAP, 1978. GREATER THAN 10,000 INDIVIDUALS SEEN IN 1983. GOOD REGENERATION. PART OF SITE IS IN BOHEMIAN GROVE. INCLUDES FORMER OCCURRENCES 4 & 10.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	5	Map Index:	07907	EO Index:	14066	Element Last Seen:	2001-04-23
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-04-23
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2002-01-03
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.43652 / -122.93691				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254251 E505505				Elevation (ft):	600	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 23 (M)				Acres:	243.8	
Location:	EAST AND WEST OF HARRISON GRADE NEAR SUMMIT ALONG RIDGE.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	ON SERPENTINE AND PERIDOTITE. ASSOCIATED WITH CUPRESSUS SARGENTII, CORDYLANTHUS TENUIS SSP. CAPILLARIS, CEANOTHUS JEPSONII.						
General:	1000'S OF PLANTS IN 1978 & 1987. SOME OLD PLANTS, BUT MOST ARE VIGOROUS. MCCARTEN REPORTED 600-1200 PLANTS AT THIS SITE DURING MAR-NOV, 1987. UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PLANTS OBSERVED DURING 2001 CORDYLANTHUS TENUIS SSP. PILLARIS SURVEY.						
Owner/Manager:	DFG-HARRISON GRADE ER, PVT						

Occurrence No.	6	Map Index:	07893	EO Index:	20264	Element Last Seen:	1983-XX-XX
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Decreasing	Record Last Updated:	1989-08-11
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.41379 / -122.94000				Accuracy:	1/5 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4251729 E505237				Elevation (ft):	700	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 35 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	0.3 MI NW OF JCT OF OCCIDENTAL ROAD & FACENDINI LANE.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:							
General:	FEWER THAN 200 IN 1983. NO REGENERATION SEEN. PRIVATE LAND; PART OF THE GRAHAM RANCH.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						

Occurrence No.	7	Map Index:	07949	EO Index:	12359	Element Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Rank:	Good			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1983-09-XX
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1989-08-11
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.42594 / -122.91736				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4253079 E507213				Elevation (ft):	400	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 25 (M)				Acres:	108.7	
Location:	2 MI NE OF OCCIDENTAL.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	ON SERPENTINE. NORTHEAST FACING SLOPE.						
General:	1000 PLANTS IN 1983. GANKIN 1966 COLLECTION FROM "2.5 MI E OF OCCIDENTAL, RIDGE ON GRATON RD" AND HOOVER 1968 COLLECTION FROM "GRATON-OCCIDENTAL RD" ATTRIBUTED TO THIS SITE.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	9	<b>Map Index:</b>	07960	<b>EO Index:</b>	14065	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1983-09-XX
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Fair	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1983-09-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Decreasing	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1989-08-11		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.41693 / -122.91004	<b>Accuracy:</b>	specific area
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4252080 E507853	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	300
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R10W, Sec. 36 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	48.2

**Location:** 2 MILES ENE OF OCCIDENTAL ON GRATON ROAD.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** ON PERIDOTITE. GOOD STAND OF NATIVE GRASSES ALSO PRESENT.

**General:** TYPE LOCALITY. 100-500 PLANTS IN 1983; BEST SPECIMENS AT NORTH END OF POPULATION. GOOD VARIABILITY. ORCHARDS AND RESIDENTIAL AREAS NEARBY. GENERAL COLLECTIONS FROM "2 MI E OF OCCIDENTAL" ATTRIBUTED TO THIS SITE.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	13	<b>Map Index:</b>	07909	<b>EO Index:</b>	12701	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1983-09-XX
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Fair	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1983-09-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1993-01-14		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.41768 / -122.93305	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4252161 E505844	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	750
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R10W, Sec. 26 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** NE BANK NEAR INTERSECTION OF TANUNDA RD & GRATON RD, 1.1 AIR MI NE OF OCCIDENTAL.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** NON-SERPENTINE SOILS.

**General:** SMALL POPULATION OF GREATER THAN 10 INDIVIDUALS ON LESS THAN 1 ACRE IN 1983. SOME INTROGRESSION FROM A. MANZANITA PER RAICHE.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Amorpha californica* var. *napensis***

Element Code: PDFAB08012

Napa false indigo

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G4T2  
**State:** None **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2  
**Habitat:** **General:** BROADLEAFED UPLAND FOREST, CHAPARRAL, CISMONTANE WOODLAND.  
**Micro:** OPENINGS IN FOREST OR WOODLAND OR IN CHAPARRAL. 120-2000 M

**Occurrence No.** 27 **Map Index:** 45259 **EO Index:** 45259 **Element Last Seen:** 1922-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1922-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2001-05-08

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Guerneville (3812258), Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.48217 / -123.01070 **Accuracy:** nonspecific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4259315 E499067 **Elevation (ft):** 80  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 06 (M) **Acres:** 540.3

**Location:** ROAD FROM GUERNEVILLE TO MONTE RIO.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED AS BEST GUESS TO INCLUDE ROAD BETWEEN GUERNEVILLE AND MONTE RIO BY CNDDB.

**Ecological:**

**General:** NEEDS FIELDWORK, ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION IS 1922 COLLECTION BY MCMINN.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

**Occurrence No.** 30 **Map Index:** 07704 **EO Index:** 45262 **Element Last Seen:** 1886-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1886-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2001-04-27

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45657 / -123.05695 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4256476 E495030 **Elevation (ft):** 30  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 15 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** DUNCANS MILLS.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** NEEDS FIELDWORK, ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION IS 1886 COLLECTION BY CURRAN.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Lupinus tidestromii***

Element Code: PDFAB2B3Y0

Tidestrom's lupine

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered  
**State:** Endangered  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1

**CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1  
**State:** S1

**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL DUNES.

**Micro:** PARTIALLY STABILIZED DUNES, IMMEDIATELY NEAR THE OCEAN. 0-100 M.

**Occurrence No.** 17 **Map Index:** 30653 **EO Index:** 4402 **Element Last Seen:** 2011-06-29  
**Occ. Rank:** Good **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 2011-06-29  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2012-03-21

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44965 / -123.12847 **Accuracy:** specific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255714 E488789 **Elevation (ft):** 15  
**PLSS:** T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X) **Acres:** 10.0

**Location:** GOAT ROCK BEACH; NEAR THE MOUTH OF THE RUSSIAN RIVER.

**Detailed Location:** MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS 2 POLYGONS. SOUTH POLYGON IS NEAR PARKING LOT ON SAND DUNES BEHIND THE RESTROOMS AND NEAR RANGER'S HOUSE (BASED ON 1988 SHOLARS MAP). NORTHERN POLYGON IS ON OPEN SAND EN ROUTE TO MOUTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER (2010 COORDINATES).

**Ecological:** SOMEWHAT STABILIZED DUNES WITH FINE SAND. ASSOCIATED WITH ERYSIMUM FRANCISCANUM, ARTEMISIA PYCNOCEPHALA, ARMERIA MARITIMA, POLYGONUM PARONYCHIA, CARPOBROTUS CHILENSIS, CAMMISONIA CHEIRANTHIFOLIA, POA DOUGLASII, ET AL.

**General:** SOUTHERN POLYGON: 100+ PLANTS OBSERVED IN 1987 AND 1988, UNKNOWN NUMBER IN 1994 & 2003, ~689 IN 2008. NORTHERN POLYGON: <30 PLANTS OBSERVED ON OPEN SAND ENROUTE TO MOUTH OF RUSSIAN RIVER IN 1994, ~500 IN 2009, ~1000 IN 2010 & 2011.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Trifolium amoenum***

Element Code: PDFAB40040

showy rancheria clover

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1

**State:** None

**State:** S1

**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1

**Habitat:** **General:** VALLEY AND FOOTHILL GRASSLAND, COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB.

**Micro:** SOMETIMES ON SERPENTINE SOIL, OPEN SUNNY SITES, SWALES. MOST RECENTLY SITED ON ROADSIDE AND ERODING CLIFF FACE. 5-415 M.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	17	<b>Map Index:</b>	07935	<b>EO Index:</b>	19161	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1940-XX-XX
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1940-XX-XX		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	2011-08-16		

**Quad Summary:** Valley Ford (3812238), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.37501 / -122.91847 **Accuracy:** 1 mile

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4247428 E507121 **Elevation (ft):**

**PLSS:** T06N, R10W, Sec. 12 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** FREESTONE.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDDB AS BEST GUESS CENTERED ON THE TOWN OF FREESTONE.

**Ecological:**

**General:** NEEDS FIELDWORK. 1940 BAKER COLLECTION FROM "O'FARRELL HILL REGION, EAST SLOPE, NEAR WAGNON HOME" ATTRIBUTED TO THIS SITE AS IT IS IN THE REGION OF CANADA DE JONIVE.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	25	<b>Map Index:</b>	24509	<b>EO Index:</b>	20787	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1993-06-11
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Good	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1993-06-11		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1997-02-25		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.39272 / -123.00169 **Accuracy:** 80 meters

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4249389 E499852 **Elevation (ft):** 1020

**PLSS:** T06N, R10W, Sec. 06 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** NORTH OF BODEGA, 1.5 KM (0.9 MILE) SE OF SUGARLOAF.

**Detailed Location:** OFF OF FITZPATRICK ROAD, 0.6 MILE SOUTH OF JUNCTION WITH DOCS RANCH ROAD.

**Ecological:** ON EDGE OF DIRT ROAD IN DISTURBED GRASSLAND WITH SOME NATIVES. ASSOCIATES INCLUDE AVENABARBATA, BROMUS SPP, VULPIA SPP, DANTHONIA CALIFORNICA, LINUM, CARDUUS PYCNOCEPHALUS, AND AIRA CARYOPHYLLEA WITH SCATTERED DOUGLAS FIR AND COYOTE BUSH.

**General:** ONLY ONE PLANT OBSERVED IN 1993. LOCATED IN AREA WHERE ROAD WAS GRADED AT ONE TIME (WITHIN 5 YEARS); SEED MAY HAVE GERMINATED DUE TO THIS DISTURBANCE. UNDOUBTEDLY THERE ARE MORE SEEDS IN THE SEEDBANK.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Trifolium hydrophilum***

Element Code: PDFAB400R5

saline clover

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2  
**State:** None **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2  
**Habitat:** **General:** MARSHES AND SWAMPS, VALLEY AND FOOTHILL GRASSLAND, VERNAL POOLS.  
**Micro:** MESIC, ALKALINE SITES. 0-300 M.

**Occurrence No.** 17 **Map Index:** 49402 **EO Index:** 49402 **Element Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1995-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2011-08-17

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.40764 / -122.94712 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4251046 E504616 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 34 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** NEAR OCCIDENTAL.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDDB IN GENERAL VICINITY OF OCCIDENTAL.

**Ecological:**

**General:** PLANTS NOT FOUND IN 1995. ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION IS AN UNDATED CAS SPECIMEN CITATION BY R.MORGAN.  
NEEDS FIELDWORK.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Limnanthes vinculans***

Element Code: PDLIM02090

Sebastopol meadowfoam

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered  
**State:** Endangered  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1  
**State:** S1

**Habitat:** **General:** MESIC MEADOWS, VERNAL POOLS, VALLEY AND FOOTHILL GRASSLAND.  
**Micro:** SWALES, WET MEADOWS AND MARSHY AREAS IN VALLEY OAK SAVANNA; ON POORLY DRAINED SOILS OF CLAYS AND SANDY LOAM. 15-305 M.

**Occurrence No.** 20 **Map Index:** 08011 **EO Index:** 19780 **Element Last Seen:** 1958-05-03  
**Occ. Rank:** None **Presence:** Possibly Extirpated **Site Last Seen:** 1990-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2012-05-04

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.44741 / -122.87944 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4255465 E510520 **Elevation (ft):** 100  
**PLSS:** T07N, R09W, Sec. 17 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** ATASCADERO CREEK MARSH, NORTHWEST OF SEBASTOPOL.

**Detailed Location:** NORTH OF GREEN VALLEY ROAD.

**Ecological:** IN AND NEAR A VERNAL POOL, IN THE OPEN.

**General:** OCCURRENCE IS KNOWN ONLY FROM A 1958 COLLECTION BY RUBTZOFF; HE REPORTED THE SITE EXTIRPATED BY 1969. NO PLANTS FOUND DURING SURVEYS IN VICINITY IN 1974, 1978, 1989, AND 1990. OCCURRENCE IS PROBABLY EXTIRPATED.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Sidalcea calycosa ssp. rhizomata***

Element Code: PDMAL11012

Point Reyes checkerbloom

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None  
**State:** None  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5T2  
**State:** S2.2

**Habitat:** **General:** MARSHES AND SWAMPS.  
**Micro:** FRESHWATER MARSHES NEAR THE COAST. 5-75(245)M.

**Occurrence No.** 12 **Map Index:** 07704 **EO Index:** 188 **Element Last Seen:** 1882-07-18  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1882-07-18  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1996-02-06

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45657 / -123.05695 **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4256476 E495030 **Elevation (ft):** 30  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 15 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** DUNCAN (DUNCANS) MILLS.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS SITE IS 1882 COLLECTION BY JONES.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Sidalcea malviflora ssp. purpurea***

Element Code: PDMAL110FL

purple-stemmed checkerbloom

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None

**CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5T2

**State:** None

**State:** S2.2

**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

**Habitat:** **General:** BROADLEAFED UPLAND FOREST, COASTAL PRAIRIE.

**Micro:** 15-65M.

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	3	<b>Map Index:</b>	49418	<b>EO Index:</b>	49418	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2001-07-20
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Fair	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2001-07-20	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2002-11-19	

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.41370 / -123.10162 **Accuracy:** 80 meters

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4251722 E491128 **Elevation (ft):** 50

**PLSS:** T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** SOUTH OF FURLONG GULCH, SOUTH OF SHELL BEACH.

**Detailed Location:** TAKE TRAIL WEST TO BLUFF, HEADLANDS AND PICNIC TABLE.

**Ecological:** WITH AGROSTIS BLASDALEI, LUPINUS VARICOLOR, ARMERIA MARITIMA, BELLIS PERENNIS, HYPOCHAERIS RADICATA, RANUNCULUS SP.

**General:** 200 PLANTS OBSERVED IN 2001.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	4	<b>Map Index:</b>	49419	<b>EO Index:</b>	49419	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	2002-04-02
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Fair	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>		2002-04-02	
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>		2002-11-19	

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma, Pacific Ocean

**Lat/Long:** 38.42649 / -123.11560 **Accuracy:** specific area

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4253143 E489909 **Elevation (ft):** 50

**PLSS:** T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X) **Acres:** 21.5

**Location:** SOUTH OF PEAKED HILL, OFF OF GOAT ROCK ROAD EXIT FROM HIGHWAY 1.

**Detailed Location:** ALONG KORTUM TRAIL, SW 1/4 SW 1/4 EXTRAPOLATED SEC 19.

**Ecological:** WITH HESPEREVAX SPARSIFLORA VAR BREVIFOLIA, DESCHAMPSIA CESPITOSA SSP HOLCIFORMIS, CAMISSONIA OVATA, LUPINUS VARICOLOR, RUMEX ACETOSELLA. VIOLA ADUNCA (IMPORTANT TO SPEYERIA ZERENE MYRTLEAE) NEARBY.

**General:** 10 PLANTS SEEN IN 2002.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	5	Map Index:	49420	EO Index:	49420	Element Last Seen:	2001-04-03
Occ. Rank:	Unknown	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-04-03		
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Stable	Record Last Updated:	2002-11-19		

Quad Summary: Duncans Mills (3812341)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long:	38.43633 / -123.12071	Accuracy:	80 meters
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254235 E489464	Elevation (ft):	115
PLSS:	T07N, R11W, Sec. 19 (M)	Acres:	0.0

Location: BLIND BEACH NEAR GOAT ROCK, NORTH OF PEAKED HILL.

Detailed Location: AROUND RESTROOM AREA, NORTH OF BLIND BEACH PARKING LOT, SW 1/4 NW 1/4 SEC 19.

Ecological: IN DRY, FRIABLE/SANDY SOIL WITH SOME AREAS OF CLAY CLOSER TO THE BLUFF EDGE, ON GENTLE W-FACING SLOPE. IN OPEN SCRUB INTERGRADING WITH COASTAL PRAIRIE; WITH CHLOROGALUM POMERIDIANUM VAR. DIVARICATUM, PHACELIA CALIFORNICA, BRIZA MAXIMA.

General: FEWER THAN 1000 PLANTS ESTIMATED IN 2001.

Owner/Manager: DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

***Gilia capitata ssp. pacifica***

Element Code: PDPLM040B6

Pacific gilia

Listing Status:	Federal:	None	CNDDB Element Ranks:	Global:	G5T3T4
	State:	None		State:	S2.2?
	Other:	Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2			
Habitat:	General:	COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB, COASTAL PRAIRIE, VALLEY AND FOOTHILL GRASSLAND.			
	Micro:	5-300M.			

Occurrence No.	40	Map Index:	91554	EO Index:	92616	Element Last Seen:	2010-05-20
Occ. Rank:	Excellent	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2010-05-20		
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2014-02-12		

Quad Summary: Duncans Mills (3812341), Arched Rock (3812342)

County Summary: Sonoma

Lat/Long:	38.46673 / -123.12662	Accuracy:	80 meters
UTM:	Zone-10 N4257609 E488953	Elevation (ft):	978
PLSS:	T07N, R12W, Sec. 12 (M)	Acres:	0.0

Location: JENNER HEADLANDS; EAST SIDE OF WILLIG DRIVE, APPROXIMATELY 1.6 AIR MILES EAST OF THE MOUTH OF RUSSIAN GULCH.

Detailed Location: ON TWO ADJACENT METAMORPHIC ROCK OUTCROPS WITHIN 1 KM NW OF BARN SITE. MAPPED ACCORDING TO 2010 WARNER COORDINATES.

Ecological: METAMORPHIC ROCK OUTCROPS, PERHAPS ULTRAMAFIC. W-FACING SLOPES IN COASTAL GRASSLAND. ASSOCIATED WITH AEGILOPS TRIUNCIALIS, AVENA BARBATA, BRACHYPODIUM DISTACHYON, BROMUS HORDEACEUS, LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM, ACMISPON BRACHYCARPUS, ETC.

General: 800-1000 PLANTS OBSERVED IN 2010.

Owner/Manager: SONOMA LAND TRUST



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Delphinium bakeri***

Element Code: PDRAN0B050

Baker's larkspur

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered  
**State:** Endangered  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1  
**State:** S1

**Habitat:** **General:** BROADLEAFED UPLAND FOREST, COASTAL SCRUB, GRASSLANDS.  
**Micro:** ONLY SITE OCCURS ON NW-FACING SLOPE, ON DECOMPOSED SHALE. HISTORICALLY KNOWN FROM GRASSY AREAS ALONG FENCELINES TOO. 80-305 M.

**Occurrence No.** 4 **Map Index:** 07791 **EO Index:** 21692 **Element Last Seen:** 1946-04-25  
**Occ. Rank:** None **Presence:** Extirpated **Site Last Seen:** 1946-04-25  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2011-12-22

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.40824 / -122.98944 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4251112 E500921 **Elevation (ft):** 670  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 32 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** HEDRIN RANCH IN COLEMAN VALLEY, WEST OF OCCIDENTAL.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** FENCE ROWS AND HEAVY LOWBRUSH. ASSOCIATED WITH POTENTILLA ELATA.

**General:** TYPE LOCALITY. MANY HISTORIC COLLECTIONS FROM THIS AREA; LAST COLLECTED IN 1946. SITE SHOULD BE CHECKED. EXTIRPATED ACCORDING TO GUGGOLZ, 1986.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Delphinium luteum***

Element Code: PDRAN0B0Z0

golden larkspur

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered  
**State:** Rare  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1  
**State:** S1

**Habitat:** **General:** CHAPARRAL, COASTAL PRAIRIE, COASTAL SCRUB.  
**Micro:** NORTH-FACING ROCKY SLOPES. 0-100 M.

**Occurrence No.** 3 **Map Index:** 08035 **EO Index:** 21639 **Element Last Seen:** 1925-03-02  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1925-03-02  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1989-08-11

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.43157 / -122.86527 **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4253709 E511759 **Elevation (ft):** 200  
**PLSS:** T07N, R09W, Sec. 21 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** GRATON.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** SP SEEN IN 1925.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Ceanothus purpureus***

Element Code: PDRHA04160

holly-leaved ceanothus

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2

**State:** None

**State:** S2

**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

**Habitat:** **General:** CHAPARRAL.

**Micro:** ROCKY, VOLCANIC SLOPES. 120-640M.

**Occurrence No.** 37 **Map Index:** 35197 **EO Index:** 49217 **Element Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2002-10-30

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Guerneville (3812258), Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.50236 / -122.99514 **Accuracy:** 1 mile

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4261555 E500423 **Elevation (ft):**

**PLSS:** T08N, R10W, Sec. 29 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** GUERNEVILLE.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION IS CITATION IN 1936 JEPSON FLORA.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Ceanothus confusus***

Element Code: PDRHA04220

Rincon Ridge ceanothus

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G1

**State:** None

**State:** S1

**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1, BLM\_S-Sensitive

**Habitat:** **General:** CLOSED-CONE CONIFEROUS FOREST, CHAPARRAL, CISMONTANE WOODLAND.

**Micro:** KNOWN FROM VOLCANIC OR SERPENTINE SOILS, DRY SHRUBBY SLOPES. 75-1065 M.

**Occurrence No.** 9 **Map Index:** 08044 **EO Index:** 18709 **Element Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** None **Presence:** Extirpated **Site Last Seen:** XXXX-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 1993-12-13

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47129 / -122.86056 **Accuracy:** 1 mile

**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258117 E512163 **Elevation (ft):** 250

**PLSS:** T07N, R09W, Sec. 09 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** VINE HILL, WEST OF SANTA ROSA.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** COLLECTED AS C. PROSTRATUS VAR DIVERGENS. DETERMINED TO BE C. CONFUSUS BY J.T. HOWELL AND H.E. MCMINN. POSSIBLE TAXONOMIC PROBLEMS. UNKNOWN WHEN SEEN.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Horkelia tenuiloba***

thin-lobed horkelia

Element Code: PDROS0W0E0

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None  
**State:** None  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2, BLM\_S-Sensitive  
**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL SCRUB, CHAPARRAL.  
**Micro:** SANDY SOILS; MESIC OPENINGS. 45-500M.

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2  
**State:** S2.2

**Occurrence No.** 7 **Map Index:** 28826 **EO Index:** 30378 **Element Last Seen:** 1936-06-07  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1936-06-07  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2005-05-24

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.46549 / -122.97716 **Accuracy:** 3/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4257465 E501992 **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 09 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** BOHEMIAN GROVE, NEAR HIGH POINT ON FIRE TRAIL.

**Detailed Location:** BASED ON COLLECTION FROM "NEAR HIGHPOINT, ON THE FIRE TRAIL, BOHEMIAN GROVE" (LEE #2200). MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDB CENTERED ON PEAK 1011 IN BOHEMIAN GROVE; EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN.

**Ecological:** FORMING DENSE MATS. ASSOCIATED WITH PENSTEMON SP.

**General:** ONLY SOURCE IS 1936 COLLECTION; NEEDS FIELDWORK.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

**Occurrence No.** 15 **Map Index:** 61397 **EO Index:** 61433 **Element Last Seen:** 2004-11-10  
**Occ. Rank:** Fair **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 2004-11-10  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2005-05-24

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.45758 / -122.99967 **Accuracy:** specific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4256586 E500028 **Elevation (ft):** 450  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 17 (M) **Acres:** 4.9

**Location:** SOUTHEAST OF MONTE RIO, ABOUT 0.3 AIR MI SOUTHEAST OF SUMMIT OF MT. HELLER.

**Detailed Location:** PLANTS OCCUR ADJACENT TO AND AROUND TRAP AND SKEET RANGE.

**Ecological:** PRIMARILY FOUND IN AREAS PREVIOUSLY GRADED AREAS. RARE PLANTS ARCTOSTAPHYLOS BAKERI SSP. BAKERI, USNEA LONGISSIMA, AND LESSIGNIA ARACHNOIDEA ALSO OCCUR HERE.

**General:** UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PLANTS SEEN IN 2004.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT-BOHEMIAN GROVE

***Cordylanthus tenuis ssp. capillaris***

Pennell's bird's-beak

Element Code: PDSCR0J0S2

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered  
**State:** Rare  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2

**CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G4G5T1  
**State:** S1

**Habitat:** **General:** CLOSED-CONE CONIFEROUS FOREST, CHAPARRAL.  
**Micro:** IN OPEN OR DISTURBED AREAS ON SERPENTINE WITHIN FOREST OR CHAPARRAL. 45-305 M.



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	1	Map Index:	07809	EO Index:	9149	Element Last Seen:	1994-XX-XX
Occ. Rank:	Good	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1994-XX-XX	Record Last Updated:	2007-12-19
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown				
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.44436 / -122.97754			Accuracy:	specific area		
UTM:	Zone-10 N4255119 E501960			Elevation (ft):	150		
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 21 (M)			Acres:	40.8		
Location:	ALONG BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY (E SIDE), FROM 1.0-2.2 MI NW OF CAMP MEEKER.						
Detailed Location:	PARCEL FOR SALE IN 1997. MAPPED ALSO IN THE W PORTION OF SECTION 16 AND THE E PORTION OF SECTION 17.						
Ecological:	IN BARREN AREA ON STEEP SLOPE ON HENNEKE GRAVELLY LOAM UNDERLAIN BY SERPENTINE BEDROCK. POPULATION IS SURROUNDED BY FOREST DOMINATED BY REDWOOD AND DOUG FIR.						
General:	200 PLANTS SEEN IN 1987. 12 SMALL COLONIES CONFIRMED. SEEN BY J. & B. GUGGOLZ 1990-1992 AND 1994.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						

Occurrence No.	2	Map Index:	07907	EO Index:	11804	Element Last Seen:	2001-04-23
Occ. Rank:	Good	Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-04-23	Record Last Updated:	2007-12-19
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence	Trend:	Unknown				
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.43652 / -122.93691			Accuracy:	specific area		
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254251 E505505			Elevation (ft):	750		
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 23 (M)			Acres:	243.8		
Location:	ALONG STOETZ LANE ABOUT 0.5-1.0 MI NW OF JCT W/HARRISON GRADE RD 2 MI NE OF OCCIDENTAL.						
Detailed Location:	PART OF OCCURRENCE IS IMMEDIATELY E (ACROSS THE ROAD) FROM THE FISH AND GAME RESERVE.						
Ecological:	IN OPENINGS ON SERPENTINE ISLAND WITH REDDISH ROCKY SOIL. MOST VIGOROUS IN DISTURBED AREAS. WITH ERIOPHYLLUM, AND LOMATIUM. ASSOCIATED SURROUNDING VEG INCLUDES ARCTOSTAPHYLOS BAKERI, CEANOTHUS JEPSONII, CUPRESSUS SARGENTII. 500-800 FT.						
General:	OVER 1000 PLANTS IN 1978 IN 1 HA AREA; 10,000 IN 1981 IN 1 HA. SOME PVT LANDOWNERS WORKING W/TNC TO PROTECT PLANTS ON THEIR LAND. SEEN ALONG BOTH SIDES OF STOETZ LANE NEAR END OF CTY RD 1992-1994 BY J. & B. GUGGOLZ. 300-500 PLANTS IN 2001.						
Owner/Manager:	DFG-HARRISON GRADE ER, PVT						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Occurrence No.** 4      **Map Index:** 21013      **EO Index:** 9194      **Element Last Seen:** 1992-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown      **Presence:** Presumed Extant      **Site Last Seen:** 1992-XX-XX  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 2007-12-19

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.43770 / -122.97351      **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4254380 E502311      **Elevation (ft):** 200  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 21 (M)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY, AT THE 'QUARRY' ABOUT 0.1 MILE NORTH OF WESTMINSTER WOODS ENTRANCE.

**Detailed Location:** E SIDE OF HWY. PARCEL FOR SALE IN 1997. ACC. TO B. GUGGOLZ, THIS SITE MAY BE MAPPED TOO FAR SOUTH, AS THE QUARRY IS LOCATED NORTH OF WHERE MAPPED (FROM FIELD SURVEY FORM BY N. HARRISON-1986). MAY BE SAME SITE AS EO 1. FIELD CHECK NEEDED.

**Ecological:** IN DITCH OR RUNOFF AREA NEXT TO THE ROAD. SERPENTINE SLOPES EAST OF THE HIGHWAY ARE SLIDING AND PLANTS ARE GROWING IN THE DETRITUS FROM THESE SLOPES.

**General:** 12 PLANTS SEEN IN 1986, 113 PLANTS 1989. UNKNOWN HOW MANY SEEN BY J. & B. GUGGOLZ 1990-1992. PORTION OF SITE IS ALONG COUNTY ROAD RIGHT OF WAY.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT, SON COUNTY

**Carex comosa**

**Element Code:** PMCYP032Y0

bristly sedge

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None      **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5  
**State:** None      **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 2B.1  
**Habitat:** **General:** MARSHES AND SWAMPS.  
**Micro:** LAKE MARGINS, WET PLACES; SITE BELOW SEA LEVEL IS ON A DELTA ISLAND. -5-1005M.

**Occurrence No.** 5      **Map Index:** 35197      **EO Index:** 28973      **Element Last Seen:** 1896-07-22  
**Occ. Rank:** None      **Presence:** Possibly Extirpated      **Site Last Seen:** 1896-07-22  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 1996-04-18

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248), Guerneville (3812258), Duncans Mills (3812341), Cazadero (3812351)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.50236 / -122.99514      **Accuracy:** 1 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4261555 E500423      **Elevation (ft):** 60  
**PLSS:** T08N, R10W, Sec. 29 (M)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** RUSSIAN RIVER, NEAR GUERNEVILLE.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDB IN GENERAL VICINITY OF GUERNEVILLE.

**Ecological:** FLATS ALONG RIVER.

**General:** MAIN SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS SITE IS 1896 COLLECTION BY DAVY. DEAN TAYLOR REPORTS THAT THIS SITE MAY HAVE BEEN EXTIRPATED DUE TO LOSS OF HABITAT (1993).

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN





Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



***Fritillaria liliacea***

fragrant fritillary

Element Code: PMLILOV0C0

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2  
**State:** None **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2, USFS\_S-Sensitive  
**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL SCRUB, VALLEY AND FOOTHILL GRASSLAND, COASTAL PRAIRIE.  
**Micro:** OFTEN ON SERPENTINE; VARIOUS SOILS REPORTED THOUGH USUALLY CLAY, IN GRASSLAND. 3-410M.

**Occurrence No.** 24 **Map Index:** 07879 **EO Index:** 5801 **Element Last Seen:** 1998-04-20  
**Occ. Rank:** Fair **Presence:** Presumed Extant **Site Last Seen:** 1998-04-20  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence **Trend:** Unknown **Record Last Updated:** 2003-06-18

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.42066 / -122.94840 **Accuracy:** 80 meters  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4252491 E504504 **Elevation (ft):** 640  
**PLSS:** T07N, R10W, Sec. 27 (M) **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** NORTH END OF ACREAGE LANE, SOUTHEAST OF CAMP MEEKER.

**Detailed Location:** SOUTH SIDE OF ACREAGE LANE JUST EAST OF STEPPS ROAD; BETWEEN OCCIDENTAL AND CAMP MEEKER, EAST OF THE BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY. WITHIN THE NE 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SECTION 27.

**Ecological:** IN SERPENTINE GRASSLAND WITHIN CHAPARRAL. ASSOCIATED WITH DANTHONIA CALIFORNICA, CHLOROGALUM POMERIDIANUM, CALOCHORTUS AMABILIS, DICHELOSTEMMA PULCHELLA, TRITELIA LAXA, PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA, PICKERINGIA MONTANA, AND ADENOSTOMA FASCICULATUM.

**General:** 500 PLANTS IN 1986, UNKNOWN HOW MANY SEEN IN 1994, 97 FOUND IN 1998. 1933 COLLECTION BY ARMSTRONG (#559 JEPS) FROM "CAMP MEEKER" ATTRIBUTED TO THIS SITE.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

***Agrostis blasdalei***

Blasdale's bent grass

Element Code: PMPOA04060

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2  
**State:** None **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.2, BLM\_S-Sensitive  
**Habitat:** **General:** COASTAL DUNES, COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB, COASTAL PRAIRIE. INCLUDES AGROSTIS BLASDALEI VAR. MARINENSIS, WHICH WAS FORMERLY A STATE-LISTED RARE TAXON; DELISTED IN 2008.  
**Micro:** SANDY OR GRAVELLY SOIL CLOSE TO ROCKS; OFTEN IN NUTRIENT-POOR SOIL WITH SPARSE VEGETATION. 5-150 M.



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	1	Map Index:	07665	EO Index:	22246	Element Last Seen:	2001-08-10
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-08-10
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2003-08-05
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.39387 / -123.09546				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4249521 E491663				Elevation (ft):	50	
PLSS:	T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X)				Acres:	0.3	
Location:	DUNCANS POINT, 4.6 MILES NORTH OF SALMON CREEK, BETWEEN JENNER AND BODEGA BAY.						
Detailed Location:	SMALL POLYGON MAPPED ON WESTERN SIDE OF BLUFF TOP IN NW 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SECTION 5.						
Ecological:	FOUND ON SANDY SLOPES WITH ERIGERON GLAUCUS, LUPINUS VARICOLOR, CLAYTONIA PERFOLIATA, ERIOGONUM LATIFOLIA, ESCHSCHOLZIA CALIFORNICA.						
General:	ORIGINAL SOURCE FOR THIS SITE IS 1957 COLLECTION BY CRAMPTON. +/- 40 INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED IN 2001.						
Owner/Manager:	DPR-SONOMA COAST SP						

Occurrence No.	30	Map Index:	52021	EO Index:	52021	Element Last Seen:	2001-05-29
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-05-29
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2007-06-22
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma, Pacific Ocean						
Lat/Long:	38.37532 / -123.07854				Accuracy:	specific area	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4247462 E493139				Elevation (ft):	20	
PLSS:	T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X)				Acres:	0.4	
Location:	SOUTHERN PART OF SCHOOLHOUSE BEACH, CARMET.						
Detailed Location:	SMALL COLONY MAPPPED ON SHORE.						
Ecological:	COASTAL BLUFF SCRUB: ARMERIA MARITIMA, BELLIS PERENIS, ERIOGONUM LATIFOLIA.						
General:	4 INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED WITHIN 15 SQUARE FEET ON NW BLUFF EDGE, PARKING LOT END IN 2001. 1957 CRAMPTON COLLECTION FROM BLUFF 2.5 MI N OF SALMON CREEK, JUST S OF PORTUGUESE BEACH & 1971 CRAMPTON COLLECTION FROM "CRAMET" ALSO ATTRIBUTED HERE.						
Owner/Manager:	DPR-SONOMA COAST SP						

Occurrence No.	31	Map Index:	49418	EO Index:	52022	Element Last Seen:	2001-07-20
Occ. Rank:	Fair			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	2001-07-20
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	2003-08-06
Quad Summary:	Duncans Mills (3812341)						
County Summary:	Sonoma, Pacific Ocean						
Lat/Long:	38.41370 / -123.10162				Accuracy:	80 meters	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4251722 E491128				Elevation (ft):	50	
PLSS:	T99X, R99X, Sec. UN (X)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	SOUTH OF FURLONG GULCH, ABOUT 0.3 MILE SOUTH OF SHELL BEACH.						
Detailed Location:	TAKE TRAIL WEST TO BLUFF, HEADLANDS AND PICNIC TABLE.						
Ecological:	WITH SIDALCEA MALVIFLORA SSP. PURPUREA, LUPINUS VARICOLOR, ARMERIA MARITIMA, BELLIS PERENNIS, HYPOCHAERIS RADICATA, RANUNCULUS SP.						
General:	UNKNOWN NUMBER OF PLANTS OBSERVED IN 2001.						
Owner/Manager:	DPR-SONOMA COAST SP						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Occurrence No.** 40      **Map Index:** 69582      **EO Index:** 70357      **Element Last Seen:** 1957-07-11  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown      **Presence:** Presumed Extant      **Site Last Seen:** 1957-07-11  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 2007-06-22

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.43818 / -123.12102      **Accuracy:** nonspecific area  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4254441 E489437      **Elevation (ft):**  
**PLSS:** T07N, R11W, Sec. 19 (M)      **Acres:** 43.0

**Location:** ABOVE BLIND BEACH JUST SOUTH OF GOAT ROCK, SONOMA COAST STATE BEACH.

**Detailed Location:** EXACT LOCATION UNKNOWN. MAPPED BY CNDDDB AS A BEST GUESS ALONG ROAD ABOVE BLIND BEACH.

**Ecological:** DRY SANDY SOIL AT THE EDGE OF THE BLUFFS.

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS OCCURRENCE IS A 1957 COLLECTION BY CRAMPTON. NEEDSFIELDWORK.

**Owner/Manager:** DPR-SONOMA COAST SP

***Alopecurus aequalis* var. *sonomensis***

**Element Code:** PMPOA07012

Sonoma alopecurus

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** Endangered      **CNDDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G5T1Q  
**State:** None      **State:** S1  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1  
**Habitat:** **General:** FRESHWATER MARSHES AND SWAMPS, RIPARIAN SCRUB.  
**Micro:** WET AREAS, MARSHES, AND RIPARIAN BANKS WITH OTHER WETLAND SPECIES. 5-360M.

**Occurrence No.** 6      **Map Index:** 07906      **EO Index:** 12848      **Element Last Seen:** 1962-06-13  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown      **Presence:** Presumed Extant      **Site Last Seen:** 1987-05-25  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 1993-12-04

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.37907 / -122.93194      **Accuracy:** 1/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4247877 E505944      **Elevation (ft):** 320  
**PLSS:** T06N, R10W, Sec. 11 (M)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** FREESTONE MARSH, APPROX. 1 MILE NORTHWEST OF FREESTONE ON BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** SP SEEN 1959, 1962. NO PLANTS FOUND IN 1987 SEARCH BUT FELLERS STILL THINKS OCC MAY BE EXTANT.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



Occurrence No.	7	Map Index:	07799	EO Index:	22478	Element Last Seen:	1987-05-25
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1987-05-25
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Decreasing	Record Last Updated:	1993-12-04
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248), Guerneville (3812258)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.49824 / -122.98972				Accuracy:	1/5 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4261098 E500896				Elevation (ft):	120	
PLSS:	T08N, R10W, Sec. 32 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	GUERNEVILLE MARSH, SOUTHEAST OF JUNCTION OF HWY 116 & MAYS CANYON ROAD, GUERNEVILLE.						
Detailed Location:	PLANTS LIMITED TO APPROX. 10 X 20 FEET AREA IN AN ABANDONED CORRAL.						
Ecological:							
General:	TYPE LOCALITY 5 PLANTS SEEN IN SLIGHTLY MOIST AREA AT EDGE OF FIELD IN 1987; SITE W/ALOPECURUS NOT REALLY A MARSH. OCC CURRENTLY GRAZED AND WAS PART OF RUSSIAN RIVER ROAD (NOW ABANDONED).						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						

Occurrence No.	8	Map Index:	41460	EO Index:	41460	Element Last Seen:	1932-05-25
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1932-05-25
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Unknown	Record Last Updated:	1999-08-11
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.43526 / -122.91947				Accuracy:	1 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4254113 E507028				Elevation (ft):	150	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 24 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	3 MILES WEST OF GRATON IN SCHACHLLY FLAT AREA (FLAT NOT NAMED ON MAP, SO MAPPED 3 MI WEST OF GRATON).						
Detailed Location:	UNCERTAIN OF EXACT LOCATION, MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDB.						
Ecological:							
General:	ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS SITE IS 1932 COLLECTION BY ARMSTRONG.						
Owner/Manager:	UNKNOWN						

Occurrence No.	9	Map Index:	07894	EO Index:	22477	Element Last Seen:	1957-05-11
Occ. Rank:	Unknown			Presence:	Presumed Extant	Site Last Seen:	1987-05-25
Occ. Type:	Natural/Native occurrence			Trend:	Decreasing	Record Last Updated:	1989-08-11
Quad Summary:	Camp Meeker (3812248)						
County Summary:	Sonoma						
Lat/Long:	38.41490 / -122.93944				Accuracy:	1/5 mile	
UTM:	Zone-10 N4251852 E505287				Elevation (ft):	680	
PLSS:	T07N, R10W, Sec. 35 (M)				Acres:	0.0	
Location:	OCCIDENTAL MARSH, ABOUT 0.75 MI NORTHEAST OF OCCIDENTAL ON GRATON ROAD. SOUTH OF ROAD.						
Detailed Location:							
Ecological:	MARSH IS LOW MOIST AREA AT EDGE OF FIELD.						
General:	SP SEEN 1957, NOT SEEN IN 1987. FELLERS (1987) THINKS SUITABLE HABITAT STILL EXISTS.						
Owner/Manager:	PVT						



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



<b>Occurrence No.</b>	10	<b>Map Index:</b>	07988	<b>EO Index:</b>	22475	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1955-05-21
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	None	<b>Presence:</b>	Extirpated	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1987-05-25		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1989-08-11		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.45518 / -122.89443	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4256325 E509211	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	80
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R09W, Sec. 18 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** ROSS MARSH ABOUT 1.4 MI SSW OF FORESTVILLE.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:**

**General:** SP SEEN 1955. NO HABITAT REMAINS ACCORDING TO FELLERS (1987); AREA IS DEVELOPED, PARTIALLY DRAINED, & VERY DISTURBED.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	12	<b>Map Index:</b>	07704	<b>EO Index:</b>	187	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1994-06-13
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1994-06-13		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1997-01-21		

**Quad Summary:** Duncans Mills (3812341)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.45657 / -123.05695	<b>Accuracy:</b>	1/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4256476 E495030	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	40
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R11W, Sec. 15 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** DUNCANS MILLS MARSH, W OF HWY 116 AT DUNCANS MILLS.

**Detailed Location:**

**Ecological:** IN A MOIST LOW AREA IN A FIELD.

**General:** APPROX. 150 PLANTS SEEN BY FELLERS IN 1987, 4 BY NORRIS IN 1994. AREA MODERATELY GRAZED, PREVIOUSLY THOUGHT NOT TO BE A PROBLEM, APPEARS IN 1994 TO BE A PROBLEM.

**Owner/Manager:** PVT

<b>Occurrence No.</b>	13	<b>Map Index:</b>	41461	<b>EO Index:</b>	41461	<b>Element Last Seen:</b>	1937-05-30
<b>Occ. Rank:</b>	Unknown	<b>Presence:</b>	Presumed Extant	<b>Site Last Seen:</b>	1937-05-30		
<b>Occ. Type:</b>	Natural/Native occurrence	<b>Trend:</b>	Unknown	<b>Record Last Updated:</b>	1999-08-11		

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

<b>Lat/Long:</b>	38.40676 / -122.92000	<b>Accuracy:</b>	4/5 mile
<b>UTM:</b>	Zone-10 N4250950 E506984	<b>Elevation (ft):</b>	300
<b>PLSS:</b>	T07N, R10W, Sec. 36 (M)	<b>Acres:</b>	0.0

**Location:** 1.5 MILES EAST OF OCCIDENTAL.

**Detailed Location:** UNCERTAIN OF EXACT LOCATION, MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDDB.

**Ecological:**

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS SITE IS 1937 COLLECTION BY YATES.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN



Multiple Occurrences per Page  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
California Natural Diversity Database



**Occurrence No.** 21      **Map Index:** 41459      **EO Index:** 41459      **Element Last Seen:** 1972-06-24  
**Occ. Rank:** Unknown      **Presence:** Presumed Extant      **Site Last Seen:** 1972-06-24  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 1999-08-11

**Quad Summary:** Sebastopol (3812247), Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.47395 / -122.87933      **Accuracy:** 2/5 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4258409 E510525      **Elevation (ft):** 140  
**PLSS:** T07N, R09W, Sec. 05 (M)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** FORESTVILLE MARSH, ABOUT 0.5 MILE EAST OF FORESTVILLE, NORTHWEST OF SEBASTOPOL.

**Detailed Location:** UNCERTAIN OF EXACT LOCATION, MAPPED AS BEST GUESS BY CNDDB.

**Ecological:**

**General:** ONLY SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR THIS SITE IS 1972 COLLECTION BY SHARSMITH.

**Owner/Manager:** UNKNOWN

***Pleuropogon hooverianus***

**Element Code:** PMPOA4Y070

North Coast semaphore grass

**Listing Status:** **Federal:** None      **CNDDB Element Ranks:** **Global:** G2  
**State:** Threatened      **State:** S2  
**Other:** Rare Plant Rank - 1B.1, BLM\_S-Sensitive  
**Habitat:** **General:** BROADLEAFED UPLAND FOREST, MEADOWS AND SEEPS, NORTH COAST CONIFEROUS FOREST.  
**Micro:** WET GRASSY, USUALLY SHADY AREAS, SOMETIMES FRESHWATER MARSH; ASSOCIATED WITH FOREST ENVIRONMENTS; 10-1150M.

**Occurrence No.** 9      **Map Index:** 16245      **EO Index:** 22245      **Element Last Seen:** 1981-XX-XX  
**Occ. Rank:** None      **Presence:** Possibly Extirpated      **Site Last Seen:** 2000-05-28  
**Occ. Type:** Natural/Native occurrence      **Trend:** Unknown      **Record Last Updated:** 2009-07-02

**Quad Summary:** Camp Meeker (3812248)

**County Summary:** Sonoma

**Lat/Long:** 38.37805 / -122.92630      **Accuracy:** 1/10 mile  
**UTM:** Zone-10 N4247764 E506437      **Elevation (ft):** 240  
**PLSS:** T06N, R10W, Sec. 11 (M)      **Acres:** 0.0

**Location:** FREESTONE AREA, ON NORTH SIDE OF FREESTONE FLAT ROAD ON ROAD TO OCCIDENTAL (BOHEMIAN HIGHWAY), NO FREESTONE.

**Detailed Location:** IN DITCH ON N SIDE OF ROAD. A 1981 CLIFTON COLLECTION FROM "SALMON CREEK" AND A 1977 BUT REPORT LOCATION FROM "THE HEADWATERS OF SALMON CREEK NEAR FREESTONE" ALSO ATTRIBUTED TO THIS SITE.

**Ecological:** IN A STAGNANT WATER DITCH ALONG HIGHWAY. ASSOCIATED WITH EQUISETUM AND RUBUS IN 1974.

**General:** FEW PLANTS IN 1974; ALSO SEEN IN 1975 & 1976. SITE VISITED, BUT PLANTS NOT SEEN IN 8/79. PLANTS SEEN IN 1981 BY CLIFTON, BUT UNCLEAR WHERE. GUGGOLZ & GUGGOLZ SEARCHED SITE & SURR AREA IN 1998 & 2000 AND FOUND NO PLANTS; HABITAT DEGRADED.

**Owner/Manager:** SON COUNTY